

The Kinsey Institute for Research
in Sex, Gender, and Reproduction, Inc.

The Kinsey Interview Kit

Code Book



Compiled and Edited by Thomas G. Albright

The Kinsey Interview Kit

Code Book

2nd Edition

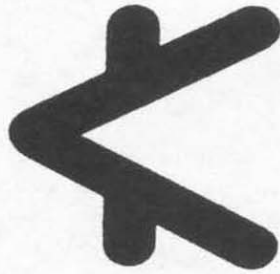
Compiled and Edited by Thomas G. Albright



The Kinsey Institute for Research
in Sex, Gender, and Reproduction, Inc.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY : MORRISON HALL : BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA 47405

Copyright 1991 by The Kinsey Institute for Research in Sex, Gender, and Reproduction, Inc.



Logotype Designed for
The Kinsey Institute by
David Enock

This Code Book Has Been
Recompiled from Existing Materials and Edited by
Thomas G. Albright

2nd Edition

© Copyright 1991 , 2006 Kinsey Institute for Research in
Sex, Gender, and Reproduction, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE AND INSTRUCTIONS	i
DEMOGRAPHIC DATA	1
FAMILY BACKGROUND	8
PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: FEMALE	17
AGE AT PUBERTY	17
FIRST AGE AND SOURCE OF SPECIFIC SEX KNOWLEDGE ITEMS	20
PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: MALE	23
AGE AT PUBERTY	23
FIRST AGE AND SOURCE OF SPECIFIC SEX KNOWLEDGE ITEMS	26
SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: FEMALE	29
PHYSICAL DATA	32
SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: MALE	38
PHYSICAL DATA	41
HISTORY OF TESTICULAR PATHOLOGY	44
MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY, AND ANIMAL CONTACT: FEMALE	47
MASTURBATION	47
DREAMS	51
HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (POSTPUBERTAL ONLY)	52
ANIMAL CONTACT (PRE- AND POSTPUBERTAL)	54
MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY, AND ANIMAL CONTACT: MALE	56
MASTURBATION	56
DREAMS	60
HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (POSTPUBERTAL ONLY)	61
ANIMAL CONTACT (PRE- AND POSTPUBERTAL)	63

PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: FEMALE	66
HOMOSEXUAL SEX PLAY	66
HETEROSEXUAL SEX PLAY	68
PREPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT MALES	71
OBSERVATION OF MALE GENITALIA	73
PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: MALE	75
HETEROSEXUAL SEX PLAY	75
HOMOSEXUAL SEX PLAY	77
PREPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT FEMALES	80
OBSERVATION OF FEMALE GENITALIA	82
HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING, FIRST COITUS, PREMARITAL COITAL TECHNIQUES: FEMALE	85
HETEROSEXUAL PETTING	85
PREMARITAL PETTING TECHNIQUES	86
FIRST COITUS (PREMARITAL OR MARITAL)	88
PREMARITAL COITAL TECHNIQUES	91
PRECOITAL TECHNIQUES	91
COITAL POSITIONS	92
HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING, FIRST COITUS, PREMARITAL COITAL TECHNIQUES: MALE	94
HETEROSEXUAL PETTING	94
PREMARITAL PETTING TECHNIQUES	95
FIRST COITUS (PREMARITAL OR MARITAL)	97
PREMARITAL COITAL TECHNIQUES	100
PRECOITAL TECHNIQUES	101
COITAL POSITIONS	102
FIRST COITAL ORGASM, PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS, PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION, LIFETIME CONTACT WITH PROSTITUTES: FEMALE	104
ORGASM	104
PREMARITAL COITAL ORGASM WITH COMPANIONS	105
PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS	106
CONTRACEPTION IN PREMARITAL COITUS	111
HETEROSEXUAL PROSTITUTION	112
FIRST COITAL ORGASM, PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS, PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION, LIFETIME CONTACT WITH PROSTITUTES: MALE	113
PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS	113
CONTRACEPTION IN PREMARITAL COITUS	118
LIFETIME HETEROSEXUAL EXPERIENCE WITH PROSTITUTES	119
MARRIAGE (CARD 1): MALE AND FEMALE	123
MARRIAGE (CARD 2): FEMALE	133

MARRIAGE (CARD 2): MALE	139
MARRIAGE (CARD 3): MALE AND FEMALE	146
HEALTH, RECREATION, SEEING SEX, RESTRAINTS, MISCELLANEOUS DATA	158
HEALTH	158
RECREATION	158
SIGHT OF SEX	161
PREMARITAL COITAL RESTRAINTS	163
FEMALE FREQUENCY DATA	168
MALE FREQUENCY DATA	171
FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1)	174
FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE	174
CIRCUMSTANCES OF FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE	175
MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1)	181
FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE	181
FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2)	187
LOCATIONS OF HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS	190
MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2)	193
TECHNIQUES FOR PARTNER'S ORGASM	197
TECHNIQUES FOR SUBJECT'S ORGASM	198
SITUATIONAL RESPONSES	198
FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3)	200
DIFFICULTIES IN HOMOSEXUAL LIFE	200
REASONS FOR SUBJECT'S HOMOSEXUALITY ACCORDING TO SUBJECT	206
MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3)	209
LOCATIONS OF HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS	209
CURRENT PREFERENCES FOR PARTNER	210
DIFFICULTIES IN HOMOSEXUAL LIFE	212
MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 4)	215
OBVIOUSNESS OF HOMOSEXUAL TRAITS	215
REASONS FOR SUBJECT'S HOMOSEXUALITY ACCORDING TO SUBJECT	218
FEMALE PROSTITUTES (CARD 1)	222
TECHNIQUES USED BY SUBJECT ON CLIENT	226

FEMALE PROSTITUTES (CARD 2)	228
TECHNIQUES USED BY CLIENT ON SUBJECT	228
POSITIONS USED	229
REASONS FOR SUBJECT'S PROSTITUTION ACCORDING TO SUBJECT	233
APPENDIX	235
INDEX	242

Preface to the 2nd Edition With Instructions for Researchers

The collections at the Kinsey Institute are available to qualified scholars and researchers. The Institute has agreements with third parties which maintain confidentiality and use restrictions. Requests for computerized statistical analyses must be approved by our director's office. The researcher should submit a short description of their work, their interest in and use of the data, and proposed hypotheses they wish to test. This should be on professional letterhead or otherwise submitted with professional credentials to

The Director's Office
The Kinsey Institute for Research in Sex, Gender, and Reproduction
Morrison Hall 313
Indiana University
1165 East Third Street
Bloomington, IN 47405-3700 USA

Most of the original Kinsey data are numerically coded, and this codebook lists what is available for computer analysis. The Kinsey Institute does not give out any data to external researchers, but interested researchers may look over the codebook and send us their specifications for a custom analysis (*SPSS* is typical). After a request for any kind of access to the collections has been approved, the researcher will be asked to fill out a "user form" which will be filed with "User Services" to indicate they are a qualified scholar. Then, the researcher should send the Institute programmer an exact list of variables, and detail precisely what kinds of statistical procedures are to be performed. There is an hourly charge for programming time, and generally one or several short programs can be written and run in 10-15 minutes. Output is emailed back to the researcher. To save on time and costs, the researcher may write their own *SPSS* code and submit it to the Kinsey Institute programmer.

There are other materials in addition to this codebook which may be of help in designing statistical analyses. In particular, see *The Kinsey Data: Marginal Tabulations of the 1938-1963 Interviews Conducted by the Institute for Sex Research* by Paul H. Gebhard and Alan B. Johnson (W.B. Saunders, 1979) (reprinted by Indiana University Press 1998). This work describes the data set in detail, and lists frequencies for most of the computer coded variables, so in essence it can also be used as a codebook guide to the data and the variables available. The general wording of interview questions is given. In the opening chapters, Gebhard and Johnson give a good description of the groups interviewed, defining and clarifying the "original" sample, the "basic" sample, the "prison" sample and the "prostitute" sample, so that one or more of these may be selected. Here also are descriptions of the gender, race and sexual orientation breakdowns of the samples.

Also see the companion first volume to this codebook, *The Kinsey Interview Kit* compiled and edited by Joan Scherer Brewer (1985) which is available for free download at the Kinsey Institute web site (as is this codebook). It gives the actual questions asked and explains how the data were encoded on the original interview sheets at the time of the interview.

Thomas G. Albright, Systems Analyst/Programmer

November 29, 2006

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 00 = FEMALE 01 = MALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8-9	AGE LAST BIRTHDAY:
10-11	MONTH OF BIRTH: 01 = JANUARY ETC. 12 = DECEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN
12-13	YEAR OF BIRTH (ONLY LAST TWO DIGITS CODED): 1889 = 89 ETC. 1927 = 27 ETC.
14-16	SOURCE NUMBER OF INTERVIEW: SEE APPENDIX; SOME CODES ARE CONFIDENTIAL
17	TYPE OF SOURCE: 0 = MEMBER OF SOURCE GROUP 1 = PERIPHERAL TO SOURCE GROUP
18-19	MONTH OF INTERVIEW: 01 = JANUARY ETC. 12 = DECEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN
20-21	DAY OF INTERVIEW: 01 = FIRST ETC. 31 = THIRTY-FIRST
22-23	YEAR OF INTERVIEW (LAST TWO DIGITS RECORDED ONLY, ALL INTERVIEWED IN THE 20TH CENTURY):
24	RACE OF SUBJECT: 1 = WHITE 2 = BLACK (DARK) 3 = BLACK (LIGHT) 4 = MEXICAN OR ANY WHITE PLUS INDIAN, CUBAN, SOUTH AMERICAN, PUERTO RICAN 5 = ORIENTAL (JAPANESE, CHINESE, PHILIPPINE, ETC.) 9 = OTHER

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

COLUMN

CODE

25-26

EDUCATION (STANDARD SCHOOL SYSTEM) :

[NOT CODED HERE :
PRISON EDUCATION
VOCATIONAL AND BUSINESS
ADULT EDUCATION]

01 = 1ST GRADE OR ILLITERATE
02 = 2ND GRADE
03 = 3RD GRADE
04 = 4TH GRADE
05 = 5TH GRADE
06 = 6TH GRADE
07 = 7TH GRADE
08 = 8TH GRADE
09 = 9TH GRADE
10 = 10TH GRADE
11 = 11TH GRADE
12 = 12TH GRADE
13 = FRESHMAN
14 = SOPHOMORE
15 = JUNIOR
16 = SENIOR COLLEGE GRADUATE
17 = 1ST YEAR GRADUATE
18 = 2ND YEAR GRADUATE, M.A.
19 = POST M.A. WORK, NOT PH.D.
20 = PH.D., M.D., LL.D.
99 = UNKNOWN

27

CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL :

0 = NO
1 = YES
9 = UNKNOWN

28

NON-STANDARD ADDITIONAL EDUCATION :

[VOCATIONAL, SPECIAL, AND ADULT EDUCATION]

0 = NO NONSTANDARD EDUCATION
1 = PRISON EDUCATION
2 = VOCATIONAL, NONPRISON (BUSINESS,
NURSING, ART, ARMED FORCES SCHOOL,
SECRETARIAL, BEAUTY, BARBER, MUSIC,
ETC.)
3 = ADULT EDUCATION (NONPRISON, NON-
VOCATIONAL, FINISHING SCHOOL, NIGHT
SCHOOL, HALF-YEAR COLLEGE)
9 = UNKNOWN

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

COLUMN

CODE

29-30

SUBJECT'S PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL RATING:

[ON MARRIED FEMALE HISTORIES, A WIFE WITH NO
JOB OF ONE YEAR DURATION IS CALLED UNEMPLOYED]

- 00 = NO PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL RATE BECAUSE
HAS ONLY BEEN IN SCHOOL
- 02 = CHRONIC UNEMPLOYED OR ON RELIEF
- 03 = INSTITUTIONALIZED
- 04 = PENSION
- 05 = TEMPORARY ARMY, NO OTHER OCCUPATION
(CANNOT BE USED AS A SECONDARY
OCCUPATION)
- 10 = CRIMINAL
- 20 = UNSKILLED NONFARM
- 21 = UNSKILLED FARM LABOR OR POOR FARMER
- 30 = SEMISKILLED NONFARM
- 31 = FARMER - SOME MECHANIZATION BUT FEW
OR NO EMPLOYEES
- 40 = SKILLED NONFARM
- 41 = FARMER - MECHANIZED. HAS EMPLOYEES
BUT STILL NOT MAINLY MANAGERIAL.
- 50 = LOWER WHITE COLLAR
- 51 = FARMER (AS CODE 41 EXCEPT MOSTLY ALL
MANAGERIAL; SMALL TO MODERATE OPERATION)
- 60 = UPPER WHITE COLLAR
- 61 = FARMER (AS CODE 51 EXCEPT A LARGE
OPERATION)
- 70 = PROFESSIONAL
- 80 = EXECUTIVE NONFARM
- 81 = WEALTHY, HUGE FARM OPERATOR
- 90 = KEEPING HOUSE, NOT SERVANT, NONFARM
- 91 = KEEPING HOUSE, NOT SERVANT, FARM
- 99 = UNKNOWN

31-32

SUBJECT'S SECONDARY OCCUPATIONAL RATING:
CODED AS COLUMNS 29-30 EXCEPT
00 = INAPPLICABLE BECAUSE NONE

33-34

SUBJECT'S TERTIARY OCCUPATIONAL RATING:
CODED AS COLUMNS 29-30 EXCEPT
00 = INAPPLICABLE BECAUSE NONE

35-36

FATHER'S (OR SURROGATE'S) PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL
RATING:
CODED AS COLUMNS 29-30 EXCEPT
00 = INAPPLICABLE, FATHER NOT KNOWN OR
NO SURROGATE.

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
37-38	FATHER'S (OR SURROGATE'S) SECONDARY OCCUPATIONAL RATING: CODED AS COLUMNS 29-30 EXCEPT 00 = NO DATA RECORDED OR INAPPLICABLE
39-40	MOTHER'S (OR SURROGATE'S) PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL RATING: CODED AS COLUMNS 29-30 EXCEPT 00 = NO DATA RECORDED OR INAPPLICABLE
41-42	MOTHER'S (OR SURROGATE'S) SECONDARY OCCUPATIONAL RATING: CODED AS COLUMNS 29-30 EXCEPT 00 = NO DATA RECORDED OR INAPPLICABLE
[NOTE:	CODE 99 IN COLUMNS 37-42 MEANS THE SAME AS CODE 00, NO DATA]
43-44	HUSBAND'S PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL RATING: 00 = INAPPLICABLE IF MARRIED AND HUSBAND IS IN SCHOOL ONLY CODED AS 29-30 EXCEPT 97 = FEMALE HISTORY, UNMARRIED 98 = INAPPLICABLE, MALE HISTORY 99 = UNKNOWN, NO DATA
45-46	HUSBAND'S SECONDARY OCCUPATIONAL RATING: CODED AS COLUMNS 43-44 EXCEPT 00 = NO DATA, INAPPLICABLE
47	CURRENT TYPE RELIGION: 0 = NO RELIGION 1 = PROTESTANT ORDINARY 2 = PROTESTANT FUNDAMENTALIST 3 = PROTESTANT LIBERALS 4 = CATHOLIC, GREEK CATHOLIC 5 = JEWISH, REFORM 6 = JEWISH, ORTHODOX OR CONSERVATIVE 7 = GREEK ORTHODOX, RUSSIAN, ETC. 8 = NON CHRISTIANS = MUSLIMS, HINDUS, ETC. 9 = UNKNOWN
48	CURRENT RELIGIOUS ATTENDANCE AND/OR DEVOUTNESS 0 = INAPPLICABLE BECAUSE NO RELIGION 1 = ONCE A WEEK OR MORE OR VERY DEVOUT 2 = ONCE A MONTH OR MODERATELY DEVOUT 3 = FEW TIMES A YEAR OR SLIGHTLY DEVOUT 4 = RELIGIOUS, BUT NOT ATTEND OR NOT DEVOUT 9 = UNKNOWN

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
49	FORMER MAJOR TYPE RELIGION: CODED AS COLUMN 47
50	FORMER RELIGIOUS ATTENDANCE: CODED AS COLUMN 48
51	PLACE OF RESIDENCE WHEN SUBJECT WAS AGE 0-5: [CODED MAJOR RESIDENCE ONLY] 0 = INAPPLICABLE, AGE NOT REACHED 1 = NORTHEAST 2 = NORTH CENTRAL 3 = PACIFIC (INCLUDED ARE HAWAII & ALASKA) 4 = SOUTH 5 = MOUNTAIN 6 = NON-USA 7 = WANDERER (ANYONE WHO HAS SPENT LESS THAN 50% OF THE TIME PERIOD IN ONE GEOGRAPHIC REGION OR FOREIGN AREA) 8 = INAPPLICABLE, INSTITUTIONALIZED 9 = UNKNOWN
52	PLACE OF RESIDENCE WHEN SUBJECT WAS AGE 6-11: CODED AS COLUMN 51
53	PLACE OF RESIDENCE WHEN SUBJECT WAS AGE 12-17: CODED AS COLUMN 51
54	PLACE OF RESIDENCE WHEN SUBJECT WAS AGE 18 AND OLDER: CODED AS COLUMN 51
55	EVER LIVE IN CITY OF 500,000 PLUS POPULATION AS OF 1950 CENSUS (COUNTED NEAR A CITY AS IF IT WERE THE CITY): 1 = YES 2 = NO 9 = UNKNOWN
56	RURAL-URBAN WHEN SUBJECT WAS AGE 0-5: 0 = INAPPLICABLE 1 = TOTALLY RURAL 6 RURAL YEARS 2 = MOSTLY RURAL 4-5 RURAL YEARS 3 = MIXED 2-3 RURAL YEARS 4 = INCIDENTAL RURAL 1 RURAL YEAR 5 = URBAN NO RURAL YEARS 9 = UNKNOWN
57	RURAL-URBAN WHEN SUBJECT WAS AGE 6-11: CODED AS COLUMN 56

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
58	RURAL-URBAN WHEN SUBJECT WAS AGE 12-17: CODED AS COLUMN 56
59	RURAL-URBAN WHEN SUBJECT WAS AGE 18 AND OLDER: 0 = INAPPLICABLE, AGE NOT REACHED 1 = TOTALLY RURAL 2 = MOSTLY RURAL 2/3 OR MORE RURAL 3 = MIXED 1/3 OR MORE RURAL 4 = INCIDENTAL RURAL SOME BUT UNDER 1/3 RURAL 5 = TOTALLY URBAN
60-61	AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE: [COMMON-LAW INCLUDED IF ONE YEAR OR MORE DURATION] 00 = NEVER MARRIED ACTUAL AGE CODED BLANK = UNKNOWN
62	EVER SEPARATED, DIVORCED, OR WIDOWED: 0 = NEVER MARRIED 1 = NEVER S.D.W. 2 = EVER S.D.W. 9 = UNKNOWN
63	NUMBER OF LEGAL MARRIAGES: 0 = NEVER MARRIED, OR NEVER LEGAL MARRIAGE 1 = ONE ETC. 9 = NINE
	[NOTE: NO UNKNOWNNS]
64	NUMBER OF COMMON LAW MARRIAGES: [INCLUDED IF ONE YEAR OR MORE] CODED AS COLUMN 63 EXCEPT: 0 = NEVER MARRIED, OR NEVER COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
65-66	AGE AT PUBERTY: ACTUAL AGE CODED 00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL 99 = UNKNOWN

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

COLUMN

CODE

67

INTERVIEWER:

- 1 = KINSEY
- 2 = POMEROY
- 3 = GEBHARD
- 4 = MARTIN
- 5 = RAMSEY
- 6 = GAGNON
- 7 = CHRISTENSON
- 8 = BUGBEE
- 9 = NOWLIS

FAMILY BACKGROUND

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 02 = FEMALE 03 = MALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8	PARENTAL OR SURROGATE ECONOMIC STATUS WHEN SUBJECT WAS AGED 14-17: 0 = INAPPLICABLE, SUBJECT WITHOUT PARENTS, IN ORPHAN'S HOME THIS WHOLE TIME, AGE NOT REACHED 1 = VERY POOR 2 = POOR 3 = UPPER LOWER 4 = LOWER MIDDLE 5 = MIDDLE 6 = UPPER MIDDLE 7 = LOWER UPPER AND MIDDLE UPPER 8 = RICH 9 = UNKNOWN
9	SUBJECT'S CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS: 0 = INAPPLICABLE - (FOR EXAMPLE, A LONG TERM INSTITUTIONALIZATION - MORE THAN □◀◻ OF YEARS SINCE PUBERTY, AND NO SOURCE OF RATING) 1-9 = CODED AS IN 8 ABOVE
[NOTE: IF SUBJECT WAS STILL LIVING AT HOME UNDER AGE 18, THEN PARENTS RATING WAS USED]	
10-11	AGE OF SUBJECT AT GENETIC FATHER'S DEATH: 00 = INAPPLICABLE, FATHER ALIVE ACTUAL AGE CODED 98 = FATHER DEAD, SUBJECT'S AGE AT THAT TIME UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN, NO DATA
12-13	AGE OF SUBJECT AT FIRST FATHER SURROGATE'S DEATH: CODED AS COLUMNS 10-11 EXCEPT 90 = INAPPLICABLE, NO SURROGATE
[NOTE: ONLY FIRST SURROGATE IS CODED]	
14-15	AGE OF SUBJECT AT GENETIC MOTHER'S DEATH: CODED AS COLUMNS 10-11
16-17	AGE OF SUBJECT AT FIRST MOTHER SURROGATE'S DEATH: CODED AS COLUMNS 10-11 EXCEPT 90 = INAPPLICABLE, NO SURROGATE

FAMILY BACKGROUND

COLUMN

CODE

18-19

AGE OF SUBJECT WHEN GENETIC PARENTS SEPARATED OR DIVORCED:

00 = INAPPLICABLE, PARENTS NEVER SEPARATED OR DIVORCED

ACTUAL AGE CODED

90 = SEPARATED OR DIVORCED BUT AGE UNKNOWN

98 = INAPPLICABLE, GENETIC PARENTS UNMARRIED

99 = UNKNOWN, NO DATA

20-21

AGE OF SUBJECT WHEN SECOND PARENTAL HOME ENDED IN SEPARATION OR DIVORCE: (INCLUDES ANY HUSBAND-WIFE PAIR, MOTHER-STEPFATHER, FATHER-STEPMOTHER, DOUBLE-STEPPARENTS, AUNT-UNCLE, ETC.)

[IF GENETIC PARENTS NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED TOGETHER, AND THE SUBJECT WENT INTO A MARRIED HOME AS A BABY (EXAMPLE: AUNT & UNCLE), THIS MARRIED HOME IS COUNTED AS A FIRST HOME - THIS WOULD BE CODED 00 IN THESE TWO COLUMNS IF MARRIED HOME IS INTACT]

ACTUAL AGE CODED

00 = INAPPLICABLE: ORIGINAL PARENTS NEVER SEPARATED, DIVORCED OR DIED

80 = INAPPLICABLE: SECOND HOME BROKEN BY DEATH

90 = INAPPLICABLE: SECOND HOME INTACT

[INCLUDES: IF THE FIRST HOME IS BROKEN AND THE PARENT TAKES THE SUBJECT INTO A SECOND MARRIED HOME (AUNT & UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS, ETC.) THIS IS COUNTED AS A SECOND HOME]

97 = SECOND HOME INTACT, SUBJECT LEAVES FOR THIRD HOME

[IF THE PARENT SHOULD REMARRY (FOR A THIRD TIME OR UNDER THE SITUATION DESCRIBED UNDER THE PRECEDING CODE) IT IS COUNTED AS A THIRD HOME IF THE SUBJECT IS TAKEN INTO THIS HOME]

98 = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND HOME EXISTED AFTER ORIGINAL HOME BROKEN

[IF SECOND HOME WAS NOT A MARRIED COUPLE, INCLUDES SITUATIONS WHERE SUBJECT LIVED WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE OR RELATIVES; OR WHEN NEW HOME NOT MARITAL, LIVED WITH UNMARRIED RELATIVES]

99 = UNKNOWN (NO DATA; DIVORCED, NO AGE GIVEN)

FAMILY BACKGROUND

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
22	FAMILY SITUATION WHEN SUBJECT AGED 0-2 INCLUSIVE: 0 = LIVED WITH FATHER AND MOTHER. GENETIC OR BOTH ADOPTIVE 1 = LIVED WITH FATHER OR MALE SURROGATE ONLY 2 = LIVED WITH MOTHER OR FEMALE SURROGATE ONLY 3 = LIVED WITH FATHER AND SURROGATE MOTHER 4 = LIVED WITH MOTHER AND SURROGATE FATHER 5 = FOSTER HOME, NOT RELATIVES 6 = FOSTER HOME, RELATIVES 7 = INSTITUTIONS (ORPHAN HOME, PRISON, ETC.) 8 = OTHER AND COMPLEX COMBINATIONS (INCLUDE INAPPLICABLE, AGE NOT REACHED) 9 = UNKNOWN

[CODED ON BASIS OF MAJORITY OF TIME]

23	FAMILY SITUATION WHEN SUBJECT AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE: CODED AS COLUMN 22
24	FAMILY SITUATION WHEN SUBJECT AGED 6-8 INCLUSIVE: CODED AS COLUMN 22
25	FAMILY SITUATION WHEN SUBJECT AGED 9-11 INCLUSIVE: CODED AS COLUMN 22
26	FAMILY SITUATION WHEN SUBJECT AGED 12-14 INCLUSIVE: CODED AS COLUMN 22 EXCEPT 9 = INAPPLICABLE (SUBJECT LEFT HOME), AS WELL AS UNKNOWN
27	FAMILY SITUATION WHEN SUBJECT AGED 15-17 INCLUSIVE: CODED AS COLUMN 22 EXCEPT 9 = INAPPLICABLE (SUBJECT LEFT HOME), AS WELL AS UNKNOWN IF LEFT HOME EARLY; AT AGE 15 = CODED AS 9 AT AGE 16 = CODED APPROPRIATELY

[NOTE: COLUMNS 28-31

1. IF SURROGATE AND NATURAL PARENTS EXIST IN THE AGE PERIOD 14-17 THE ONE WITH THE MAJORITY OF TIME IS USED
2. IF TIME IS EQUAL, NATURAL OVER SURROGATE PARENT IS USED]
3. IF SUBJECT WAS AGE 14 AT INTERVIEW, ADJUSTMENT RATINGS ARE CODED.

FAMILY BACKGROUND

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
28	INTERPARENTAL (OR SURROGATE) ADJUSTMENT WHEN SUBJECT WAS AGED 14-17: (MARRIED PAIR ONLY) 0 = INAPPLICABLE (NO PARENTS) 1 = BAD 2 = POOR 3 = FAIR 4 = GOOD 8 = AGE NOT REACHED 9 = UNKNOWN
29	SUBJECT'S ADJUSTMENT TO FATHER (OR SURROGATE), SUBJECT WAS AGED 14-17: CODED AS COLUMN 28 EXCEPT 0 = INAPPLICABLE, NO FATHER IN AGE PERIOD
30	SUBJECT'S ADJUSTMENT TO MOTHER (OR SURROGATE), SUBJECT WAS AGED 14-17: CODED AS COLUMN 28 EXCEPT 0 = INAPPLICABLE, NO MOTHER IN AGE PERIOD
31	PARENT (OR SURROGATE) GOT ALONG WITH BETTER, SUBJECT WAS AGED 14-17: 0 = INAPPLICABLE 1 = SAME 2 = FATHER BETTER 3 = MOTHER BETTER 8 = AGE NOT REACHED 9 = UNKNOWN
32-33	GENETIC FATHER'S AGE WHEN SUBJECT WAS BORN: ACTUAL AGE CODED 99 = UNKNOWN
34-35	SURROGATE FATHER'S AGE WHEN SUBJECT BORN: CODED AS COLUMNS 32-33 EXCEPT 00 = INAPPLICABLE
36-37	GENETIC MOTHER'S AGE WHEN SUBJECT BORN: CODED AS COLUMNS 32-33
38-39	SURROGATE MOTHER'S AGE WHEN SUBJECT BORN: CODED AS COLUMNS 32-33 EXCEPT 00 = INAPPLICABLE

FAMILY BACKGROUND

COLUMN

CODE

40-41

BIRTHPLACE OF GENETIC FATHER:

- 00 = UNKNOWN
- 01 = NORTHEAST USA
- 02 = NORTH CENTRAL USA
- 03 = PACIFIC USA (INCLUDE ALASKA, HAWAII, GUAM)
- 04 = SOUTH USA
- 05 = MOUNTAIN USA
- 06 = USA, REGION UNKNOWN
- 07 = CANADA (INCLUDE NOVA SCOTIA)
- 08 = MEXICO
- 09 = CENTRAL AMERICA OTHER THAN MEXICO (INCLUDE CARIBBEAN)
- 10 = SOUTH AMERICA
- EUROPE----- 11 = BENELUX (BELGIUM, LUXEMBOURG, HOLLAND)
- 12 = ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, WALES
- 13 = FRANCE & SWITZERLAND (INCLUDE ALSACE LORRAINE)
- 14 = GERMANY & AUSTRIA
- 15 = IRELAND
- 16 = ITALY & SICILY
- 17 = POLAND
- 18 = RUSSIA (INCLUDE LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ESTONIA)
- 19 = SCANDINAVIA (NORWAY, SWEDEN, FINLAND, DENMARK, ICELAND)
- 20 = SOUTHEAST EUROPE (CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA, BULGARIA, RUMANIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA, BOSNIA, GREECE, BOHEMIA)
- 21 = SPAIN & PORTUGAL
- AFRICA----- 22 = NORTH AFRICA (MOROCCO, ALGERIA, EGYPT, ETC.)
- 23 = BLACK AFRICA (ALL REST)
- ASIA----- 24 = CHINA AND FORMOSA
- 25 = INDIA AND PAKISTAN
- 26 = JAPAN
- 27 = NEAR EAST (SYRIA, TURKEY, PALESTINE, BESSARABIA, ARMENIA, ISRAEL, ARABIA, IRAQ, IRAN, PERSIA, ETC.)
- 28 = PHILIPPINES
- 29 = SOUTHEAST ASIA (INDO CHINA, BURMA, ETC.)
- 30 = AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND, TASMANIA, AND FIJI
- 31 = OTHER

FATHER'S OR SURROGATE FATHER'S RELIGION WAS RECORDED IN THIS AREA PRIOR TO 1/42:

- 40 = NO RELIGION
- 41 = PROTESTANT, VERY DEVOUT
- 42 = PROTESTANT, MODERATELY DEVOUT

FAMILY BACKGROUND

COLUMN

CODE

43 = PROTESTANT, SLIGHTLY DEVOUT
44 = PROTESTANT, NOT DEVOUT
45 = PROTESTANT, DEVOUTNESS UNKNOWN
46 = CATHOLIC, VERY DEVOUT
47 = CATHOLIC, MODERATELY DEVOUT
48 = CATHOLIC, SLIGHTLY DEVOUT
49 = CATHOLIC, NOT DEVOUT
50 = CATHOLIC, DEVOUTNESS UNKNOWN
51 = JEWISH, VERY DEVOUT
52 = JEWISH, MODERATELY DEVOUT
53 = JEWISH, SLIGHTLY DEVOUT
54 = JEWISH, NOT DEVOUT
55 = JEWISH, DEVOUTNESS UNKNOWN
56 = OTHER
99 = UNKNOWN

42 IF GENETIC FATHER FOREIGN BORN, CODE IS THE AGE FATHER
CAME TO USA:

0 = INAPPLICABLE, BORN USA
1 = CHILD = AGE 0-5
2 = CHILD = 6-11
3 = ADOLESCENT = 12-17
4 = YOUNG ADULT = AGE 18-24
5 = YOUNG ADULT = AGE 25-29
6 = ADULT = 30 OR MORE YEARS OLD
8 = INAPPLICABLE, NEVER CAME TO USA
9 = UNKNOWN

43-44 BIRTHPLACE OF GENETIC MOTHER:
CODED AS COLUMNS 40-41

MOTHER'S OR SURROGATE RELIGION CODED IN THIS AREA
PRIOR TO 1/42:
CODED AS COLUMNS 40-41

45 IF GENETIC MOTHER FOREIGN BORN, CODED IS THE AGE
MOTHER CAME TO USA:
CODED AS COLUMN 42

46-47 EDUCATION OF FATHER OR SURROGATE (WHICHEVER THE
SUBJECT LIVED WITH MOST):
00 = INAPPLICABLE, NO FATHER OR SURROGATE
01 = 1ST GRADE
02 = 2ND GRADE
03 = 3RD GRADE
04 = 4TH GRADE
05 = 5TH GRADE
06 = 6TH GRADE
07 = 7TH GRADE
08 = 8TH GRADE
09 = 9TH GRADE

FAMILY BACKGROUND

COLUMN

CODE

10 = 10TH GRADE
11 = 11TH GRADE
12 = 12TH GRADE
13 = FRESHMAN
14 = SOPHOMORE
15 = JUNIOR
16 = SENIOR COLLEGE GRADUATE
17 = 1ST YEAR GRADUATE
18 = 2ND YEAR GRADUATE M.A.
19 = POST M.A. WORK, NOT PH.D.
20 = PH.D., M.D., LL.D.
99 = UNKNOWN

[NOT CODED HERE:
PRISON EDUCATION
VOCATIONAL AND BUSINESS
ADULT EDUCATION]

48-49 EDUCATION OF MOTHER OR SURROGATE (WHICHEVER
THE SUBJECT LIVED WITH MOST):
 CODED AS COLUMNS 46-47

50 NUMBER OF OLDER BROTHERS AND SURROGATES:
[ACTUAL NUMBER CODED; NOT COUNTED IF
NOT RAISED WITH; OMIT TWIN]
 0 = NONE
 ETC.
 8 = EIGHT OR OVER
 9 = UNKNOWN

51 NUMBER OF YOUNGER BROTHERS AND SURROGATES:
 CODED AS COLUMN 50

52 NUMBER OF OLDER SISTERS AND SURROGATES:
 CODED AS COLUMN 50

53 NUMBER OF YOUNGER SISTERS AND SURROGATES:
 CODED AS COLUMN 50

54 TWIN STATUS (INCLUDE TRIPLETS, ETC.):
 0 = NO TWIN
 1 = MALE TWIN
 2 = FEMALE TWIN
 9 = UNKNOWN

FAMILY BACKGROUND

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
55	MALE COMPANIONS AT AGE 10-11: 0 = INAPPLICABLE (SEGREGATED BY INSTITUTION OR MARRIED) 1 = NONE 2 = FEW 3 = SOME 4 = MANY 9 = UNKNOWN
56	FEMALE COMPANIONS AT AGE 10-11: CODED AS COLUMN 55
[COLUMNS 57-59:	THIS MUST BE FORMAL SCHOOLING. TO BE TUTORED DOES NOT APPLY--CODED AS 0]
57	AGE AT ENTERING HIGH SCHOOL: 0 = INAPPLICABLE 1 = 12 OR YOUNGER 2 = 13 3 = 14 ETC. 8 = 19 OR OLDER 9 = UNKNOWN
58	AGE AT LEAVING SCHOOL (GRADE SCHOOL OR HIGH SCHOOL): 0 = INAPPLICABLE OR IN SCHOOL CODED AS COLUMN 57
59	TYPE OF HIGH SCHOOL ATTENDED: 0 = INAPPLICABLE 1 = CO-ED 2 = SINGLE SEX 3 = ATTENDED BOTH 9 = UNKNOWN
60	MALE COMPANIONS AT AGE 16-17: CODED AS COLUMN 55 EXCEPT 8 = AGE NOT REACHED
61	FEMALE COMPANIONS AT AGE 16-17: CODED AS COLUMN 55 EXCEPT 8 = AGE NOT REACHED.

FAMILY BACKGROUND

COLUMN

CODE

62-63

AGE SUBJECT LEFT PARENTAL OR SURROGATE HOME:

00 = INAPPLICABLE, HAS NOT LEFT HOME

ACTUAL AGE CODED

90 = LEFT HOME, AGE UNKNOWN (THIS INCLUDES
THOSE WHO ARE LIVING AT HOME CURRENTLY
BUT WHO LEFT AT AN UNKNOWN EARLIER AGE)

99 = UNKNOWN

PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: FEMALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 04 = FEMALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8-9	AGE AT PUBERTY: 00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL ACTUAL AGE CODED [NO UNKNOWNNS]
10-11	AGE AT FIRST POSTPUBERTAL SEXUAL AROUSAL IN HETEROSEXUAL CONTACT: ACTUAL AGE CODED 00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL 88 = NEVER AROUSED BY ANY SOURCE, BUT HAD HETEROSEXUAL CONTACT 90 = HETEROSEXUAL CONTACT BUT AROUSAL UNKNOWN 91 = HETEROSEXUAL CONTACT WITHOUT AROUSAL BUT AROUSED FROM OTHER SOURCES 97 = PUBERTAL BUT NEVER HAD HETEROSEXUAL CONTACT 98 = HETEROSEXUAL CONTACT WITH AROUSAL, AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED OR NOT RECORDED
12-13	AGE AT FIRST MENSES (AGE IN WHOLE YEARS): 00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL ACTUAL AGE CODED 89 = NEVER MENSTRUATE DUE TO PATHOLOGY 98 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
14-15	AGE AT FIRST MENSES (ADDITIONAL MONTHS OF AGE): 00 = MONTH OF BIRTHDAY 01 = FIRST MONTH AFTER BIRTHDAY ETC. 11 = ELEVENTH MONTH AFTER BIRTHDAY 89 = NEVER MENSES DUE TO PATHOLOGY 90 = NO MONTH SPECIFIED 98 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
16-17	AGE DEVELOPMENT OF PUBIC HAIR: 00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL ACTUAL AGE CODED 89 = PUBERTAL, NO PUBIC HAIR DEVELOPED 98 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED

PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: FEMALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
18-19	AGE AT SUDDEN ONSET OF GROWTH: 00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL ACTUAL AGE CODED 88 = NOT STARTED 89 = GRADUAL, NO SUDDEN GROWTH 98 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
20-21	AGE AT COMPLETION OF GROWTH: 00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL ACTUAL AGE CODED 88 = STILL GROWING 89 = GRADUAL COMPLETION, NO AGE GIVEN 98 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
22-23	AGE AT BEGINNING OF BREAST DEVELOPMENT: 00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL ACTUAL AGE CODED 89 = PUBERTAL, NO DEVELOPMENT YET 98 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
24-25	MAIN SOURCE OF SEX EDUCATION: 00 = NEVER KNEW OF UNTIL INTERVIEW 10 = FEMALE PEER 11 = MALE PEER 12 = NONRELATIVE ADULT FEMALE 13 = NONRELATIVE ADULT MALE 14 = INFORMAL LEARNING IN PRISON 20 = FATHER (INCLUDE FOSTER AND STEPFATHER) 21 = MOTHER (INCLUDE FOSTER AND STEPMOTHER) 22 = BROTHER 23 = SISTER 24 = UNCLE 25 = AUNT 26 = COUSIN FEMALE 27 = COUSIN MALE 28 = HUSBAND 29 = OTHER RELATIVE, GRANDMOTHER, GRAND- FATHER, IN-LAWS, ETC. (THIS IS NOT A COMBINATION CODE.) 30 = EXPERIENCE OF BEHAVIOR 31 = SAW OR OBSERVED BEHAVIOR 32 = BY ANALOGY FROM SEEING ANIMALS 33 = THOUGHT IT OUT, DEDUCE 34 = APPROACH (ESPECIALLY IN HOMOSEXUALITY) 35 = PET (INCLUDE DANCE) 36 = COITUS, PREMARITAL 37 = COITUS, MARITAL 38 = EVENT UNSPECIFIED
	PEERS
	RELATIVES
	EXPERIENCE AND MEDIA
35-38 USED ONLY WITH LEARNING OF ERECTION	

PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: FEMALE

COLUMN

CODE

	39 = PORNOGRAPHY, SEX ACTION PICTURES
	40 = BOOK, MAGAZINES, ETC. (INCLUDE HIGH SCHOOL BOOKS)
EXPERIENCE AND MEDIA	41 = SEX EDUCATION MATERIALS (SIGNS, ETC., ESPECIALLY WITH VENEREAL DISEASE; ANYTHING VISUAL EXCEPT PORNOGRAPHY)
	42 = WAX MUSEUMS, PUBLIC DISPLAYS
	43 = PUBLIC LECTURES (INCLUDE YMCA, YWCA, RADIO, ETC.)
	44 = MOVIES OR PLAYS (OTHER THAN SCHOOL OR MILITARY SITUATIONS)
	45 = BIBLE OR OTHER RELIGIOUS BOOKS
	50 = GRADE SCHOOL (SCIENCE, BIOLOGY, HYGIENE)
	51 = HIGH SCHOOL (SCIENCE, BIOLOGY, HYGIENE)
	52 = COLLEGE (SCIENCE, BIOLOGY, HYGIENE)
	53 = MILITARY
FORMAL TRAINING	54 = ORPHAN'S HOME
	55 = FORMAL RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (INCLUDES CHAPLAIN)
	56 = HI-Y AND OTHER HIGH SCHOOL CLUBS
	57 = NURSE'S TRAINING (NOT THE SAME AS 60; FROM AN MD, RN, OR VET, MEDICAL SCHOOL)
	58 = CAMP LECTURES AND YOUTH GROUPS
	59 = OTHER INSTITUTION
	60 = DOCTOR, RN, VET
ADULTS	61 = SCHOOL TEACHER INFORMAL
	62 = MINISTER, PRIEST, SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER
	63 = GIRL SCOUT LEADER AND CAMP COUNSELORS
	64 = OVERHEAR ADULTS (INCLUDE PARENTS)
	70 = MOTHER AND FATHER
	71 = BOOK AND FATHER
	72 = BOOK AND MOTHER
IMPORTANT MIXED TYPES	73 = PEER AND MOTHER
	74 = PEER AND FATHER
	75 = PEER AND BOOK
	76 = PEER, FATHER, MOTHER
	77 = PEER AND ANIMAL
	78 = PEER PLUS SCHOOL, ANY TYPE
	79 = PEER PLUS BROTHER
	80 = PEER PLUS OTHER
	81 = OTHER MIXED TYPES WITHOUT PEERS
	82 = PEER PLUS SISTER
	98 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER
	99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED

PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: FEMALE

COLUMN

CODE

- 26 CONTRIBUTION OF FATHER (OR SURROGATE) TO SEX KNOWLEDGE:
0 = INAPPLICABLE, NO FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD
1 = NONE
2 = LITTLE
3 = SOME
4 = MUCH
9 = UNKNOWN
- 27 CONTRIBUTION OF MOTHER (OR SURROGATE) TO SEX KNOWLEDGE:
CODED AS COLUMN 26

FIRST AGE AND SOURCE OF SPECIFIC SEX KNOWLEDGE ITEMS

- 28-29 INTERCOURSE; AGE:
00 = NEVER KNEW OF UNTIL INTERVIEW ACTUAL AGE CODED.
70 = "YOUNG" ONLY RECORDED
87 = "GRADE SCHOOL" ONLY RECORDED
88 = "HIGH SCHOOL" ONLY RECORDED
89 = "COLLEGE" ONLY RECORDED
98 = UNKNOWN, SUBJECT NOT KNOW
99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
- 30-31 INTERCOURSE; SOURCE:
CODED AS COLUMNS 24-25
- 32-33 PREGNANCY; AGE:
CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
- 34-35 PREGNANCY; SOURCE:
CODED AS COLUMNS 24-25

CODED SAW OR OBSERVED (31) ONLY IF THE SUBJECT SPECIFICALLY SAW A BIRTH. SAW OR OBSERVE MOTHER PREGNANT WAS CODED AS DEDUCE (33)
- 36-37 FERTILIZATION; AGE:
CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
- 38-39 FERTILIZATION; SOURCE:
CODED AS COLUMNS 24-25
- 40-41 MENSTRUATION; AGE:
CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29

PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: FEMALE
FIRST AGE AND SOURCE OF SPECIFIC SEX KNOWLEDGE ITEMS

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
42-43	MENSTRUATION; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 24-25 "SAW" IS CODED AS DEDUCE (33), UNLESS SAW OTHER FEMALE DURING MENSTRUATION
44	MENSTRUATION; RESPONSE TO LEARNING BY EXPERIENCE (30 CODED IN COLUMNS 42-43): 0 = LEARNED THROUGH OTHER SOURCE 1 = STRONG NEGATIVE RESPONSE (FRIGHT, WORRY, ETC.) 2 = SOME NEGATIVE RESPONSE (EMBARRASSED, ANNOYED, GUILT) 3 = NEUTRAL RESPONSE 4 = ANGER, FURIOUS 5 = BEWILDERED, CONFUSED, WONDER, SURPRISED, SHOCKED) 6 = POSITIVE RESPONSE (PROUD, HAPPY, ETC.) 9 = UNKNOWN
45-46	VENEREAL DISEASE; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
47-48	VENEREAL DISEASE; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 24-25
49-50	ABORTION; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
51-52	ABORTION; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 24-25
53-54	HOMOSEXUALITY; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
55-56	HOMOSEXUALITY; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 24-25
57-58	HOMOSEXUAL MALE PROSTITUTION; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
59-60	HOMOSEXUAL MALE PROSTITUTION; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 24-25
61-62	FEMALE HETEROSEXUAL PROSTITUTION; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
63-64	FEMALE HETEROSEXUAL PROSTITUTION; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 24-25
65-66	CONDOMS; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29

PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: FEMALE
FIRST AGE AND SOURCE OF SPECIFIC SEX KNOWLEDGE ITEMS

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
67-68	CONDOMS; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 24-25 CODED "SAW OR OBSERVE" CONDOM AS DEDUCE (33) IF SUBJECT DID NOT SEE SOMEONE PUT CONDOM ON PENIS.
69-70	ERECTION OF PENIS; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
71-72	ERECTION OF PENIS; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 24-25 THERE CAN BE NO CODE 30 = EVENT OR EXPERIENCE; INCLUDE IN CODE 31 ALL ACCIDENTS OR OBSERVATIONS WHICH ARE NONSEXUAL ON THE PART OF THE SUBJECT
73	GRADE SCHOOL CONTRIBUTION TO SEX KNOWLEDGE: 0 = NEVER ATTENDED 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 9 = UNKNOWN
74	HIGH SCHOOL CONTRIBUTION TO SEX KNOWLEDGE: CODED AS COLUMN 73
75	CHILDHOOD NUDITY IN THE HOME: 1 = NEVER 2 = SELDOM 3 = OFTEN 4 = USUAL 8 = UNKNOWN, SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER 9 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
76	SLEEPING IN THE NUDE: [NONINSTITUTIONAL OR CURRENT RECORD RECORDED ONLY] 1 = NEVER 2 = SELDOM 3 = SOMETIMES 4 = USUALLY 5 = ALWAYS 6 = NONE CURRENTLY, BUT FORMERLY 9 = UNKNOWN

PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: MALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 05 = MALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8-9	AGE AT PUBERTY: 00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL ACTUAL AGE CODED NO UNKNOWNNS
10-11	AGE FIRST EJACULATION FROM ANY SOURCE: 00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL ACTUAL AGE CODED 88 = UNKNOWN 89 = SUBJECT ASKED, NOT REMEMBER 98 = INAPPLICABLE, PUBERTAL, NEVER EJACULATED
12	SOURCE ANY PREPUBERTAL ORGASM: 0 = NEVER PREPUBERTAL ORGASM 1 = MASTURBATION 2 = DREAMS 3 = PETTING 4 = COITUS 5 = HOMOSEXUALITY 6 = ANIMAL 7 = SPONTANEOUS 8 = UNKNOWN 9 = OCCURRED, SOURCE UNKNOWN
13-14	AGE FIRST PREPUBERTAL ORGASM IN MASTURBATION: 00 = NO PREPUBERTAL ORGASM IN MASTURBATION ACTUAL AGE CODED 88 = UNKNOWN
15-16	AGE FIRST PREPUBERTAL ORGASM IN HETEROSEXUAL CONTACT (PETTING OR COITUS): 00 = NO PREPUBERTAL ORGASM IN HETEROSEXUAL CONTACT ACTUAL AGE CODED 88 = UNKNOWN
17-18	AGE FIRST PREPUBERTAL ORGASM IN HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: 00 = NO PREPUBERTAL ORGASM IN HOMOSEXUALITY ACTUAL AGE CODED 88 = UNKNOWN

PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: MALE

COLUMN

CODE

19 SOURCE FIRST EJACULATION:
0 = NEVER EJACULATED
1 = MASTURBATION
2 = DREAMS
3 = PETTING
4 = COITUS
5 = HOMOSEXUALITY
6 = ANIMAL
7 = SPONTANEOUS
8 = UNKNOWN

20-21 AGE DEVELOPMENT OF PUBIC HAIR:
00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL
ACTUAL AGE CODED
88 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
89 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER
98 = PUBERTAL, NO PUBIC HAIR DEVELOPED

22-23 AGE AT SUDDEN ONSET OF GROWTH:
00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL
ACTUAL AGE CODED
88 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
89 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER
98 = NO SUDDEN GROWTH, GRADUAL
99 = NOT STARTED GROWING

24-25 AGE AT COMPLETION OF HEIGHT:
00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL
ACTUAL AGE CODED
88 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
89 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER
98 = NO SUDDEN GROWTH, GRADUAL
99 = STILL GROWING OR NOT STARTED

26-27 AGE AT START OF VOICE CHANGE:
00 = INAPPLICABLE, NOT PUBERTAL
ACTUAL AGE CODED
88 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
89 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER
98 = VOICE NOT CHANGE OR GRADUAL

SEX EDUCATION

28-29 MAIN SOURCE OF SEX EDUCATION:
00 = NEVER KNEW OF UNTIL INTERVIEW
10 = MALE PEER
11 = FEMALE PEER
12 = NONRELATIVE ADULT MALE
13 = NONRELATIVE ADULT FEMALE

PEERS

**PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: MALE
SEX EDUCATION**

COLUMN

CODE

	14 = INFORMAL LEARNING IN PRISON
	20 = FATHER (INCLUDE FOSTER AND STEPFATHER)
	21 = MOTHER (INCLUDE FOSTER AND STEPMOTHER)
	22 = BROTHER
RELATIVES	23 = SISTER
	24 = UNCLE
	25 = AUNT
	26 = COUSIN MALE
	27 = COUSIN FEMALE
	28 = WIFE
	29 = OTHER RELATIVES (GRANDMOTHER, GRANDFATHER, SISTER-IN-LAW, ETC.)
	30 = EXPERIENCE OF BEHAVIOR
	31 = SAW OR OBSERVED BEHAVIOR
	32 = BY ANALOGY FROM SEEING ANIMALS
	33 = THOUGHT IT OUT, DEDUCE
EXPERIENCE AND MEDIA	34 = APPROACH, ESPECIALLY IN HOMOSEXUALITY (NOT USED ON WHITE MALE EDUCATION HISTORIES; CODE ADDED LATER)
	39 = PORNOGRAPHY, SEX ACTION PICTURES
	40 = BOOK AND MAGAZINES
	41 = SEX EDUCATION MATERIAL (SIGNS, ETC., ESPECIALLY WITH VENEREAL DISEASE)
	42 = WAX MUSEUMS, PUBLIC DISPLAYS
	43 = PUBLIC LECTURES (INCLUDE YMCA, YWCA, ETC.)
	44 = MOVIES OR PLAYS (OTHER THAN IN SCHOOL OR MILITARY)
	45 = BIBLE OR OTHER RELIGIOUS BOOKS
	50 = GRADE SCHOOL (SCIENCE, BIOLOGY, HYGIENE)
	51 = HIGH SCHOOL (SCIENCE, BIOLOGY, HYGIENE)
	52 = COLLEGE (SCIENCE, BIOLOGY, HYGIENE)
	53 = MILITARY
	54 = ORPHANS' HOME
FORMAL TRAINING	55 = FORMAL RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (INCLUDES CHAPLAIN)
	56 = HI-Y AND OTHER HIGH SCHOOL CLUBS
	59 = OTHER INSTITUTION (FORMAL LEARNING IN PRISON, POST HIGH SCHOOL TRAINING, VOCATIONAL, ETC.)
	60 = DOCTOR, RN, VET.
ADULTS	61 = SCHOOL TEACHER INFORMAL
	62 = MINISTER, PRIEST, SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER
	63 = BOY SCOUT LEADER AND CAMP COUNSELORS
	64 = OVERHEAR ADULTS (INCLUDE PARENTS)
	70 = MOTHER AND FATHER
	71 = BOOK AND FATHER
	72 = BOOK AND MOTHER
	73 = PEER AND MOTHER
	74 = PEER AND FATHER
	75 = PEER AND BOOK

**PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: MALE
SEX EDUCATION**

COLUMN

CODE

IMPORTANT
MIXED TYPES

76 = PEER, FATHER, MOTHER
77 = PEER AND ANIMAL
78 = PEER AND SCHOOL
79 = PEER AND BROTHER
80 = PEER AND OTHER
81 = OTHER MIXED TYPES WITHOUT PEERS
82 = PEER AND SISTER (NOT USED ON WHITE
MALE EDUCATION HISTORIES; CODE ADDED
LATER)
88 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
89 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER

30 CONTRIBUTION OF FATHER (OR SURROGATE) TO SEX
KNOWLEDGE:

0 = INAPPLICABLE, NO FATHER
1 = NONE
2 = LITTLE
3 = SOME
4 = MUCH
8 = UNKNOWN

31 CONTRIBUTION OF MOTHER (OR SURROGATE) TO SEX
KNOWLEDGE:

CODED AS COLUMN 30

FIRST AGE AND SOURCE OF SPECIFIC SEX KNOWLEDGE ITEMS

32-33 INTERCOURSE; AGE:

00 = NEVER KNEW OF UNTIL INTERVIEW
ACTUAL AGE CODED
88 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
89 = UNKNOWN, SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER
96 = "COLLEGE" ONLY RECORDED
97 = "YOUNG" ONLY RECORDED
98 = "GRADE SCHOOL" ONLY RECORDED
99 = "HIGH SCHOOL" ONLY RECORDED

34-35 INTERCOURSE; SOURCE:

CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29

36-37 PREGNANCY; AGE:

CODED AS COLUMNS 32-33

38-39 PREGNANCY; SOURCE:

CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29

[CODED "SAW OR OBSERVED" AS "DEDUCE" (33) UNLESS
THE SUBJECT SPECIFICALLY SAW A BIRTH (= 31); "SAW
MOTHER PREGNANT" IS CODED AS A 33]

PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: MALE
FIRST AGE AND SOURCE OF SPECIFIC SEX KNOWLEDGE ITEMS

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
40-41	FERTILIZATION; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 32-33
42-43	FERTILIZATION; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMN 28-29
44-45	MENSTRUATION; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 32-33
46-47	MENSTRUATION; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29 [CODED "SAW OR OBSERVED" AS "DEDUCE" (33) UNLESS SAW FEMALE DURING MENSTRUATION]
48-49	VENEREAL DISEASE; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 32-33
50-51	VENEREAL DISEASE; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
52-53	HOMOSEXUALITY; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 32-33
54-55	HOMOSEXUALITY; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
56-57	HOMOSEXUAL PROSTITUTION; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 32-33
58-59	HOMOSEXUAL PROSTITUTION; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
60-61	FEMALE PROSTITUTION; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 32-33
62-63	FEMALE PROSTITUTION; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29
64-65	CONDOMS; AGE: CODED AS COLUMNS 32-33
66-67	CONDOMS; SOURCE: CODED AS COLUMNS 28-29 [CODED "SAW OR OBSERVE" AS "DEDUCE" (33) IF SUBJECT DID NOT SEE SOMEONE PUT CONDOM ON PENIS]

PUBERTY AND SEX EDUCATION: MALE
FIRST AGE AND SOURCE OF SPECIFIC SEX KNOWLEDGE ITEMS

COLUMN

CODE

68	GRADE SCHOOL CONTRIBUTION TO SEX KNOWLEDGE: 0 = NEVER ATTENDED 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 8 = UNKNOWN
69	HIGH SCHOOL CONTRIBUTION TO SEX KNOWLEDGE: CODED AS COLUMN 68
70	CHILDHOOD NUDITY IN THE HOME: 1 = NEVER 2 = SELDOM 3 = OFTEN 4 = USUAL 8 = UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN, SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER
71	SLEEPING IN THE NUDE: 1 = NEVER 2 = SELDOM 3 = SOMETIMES 4 = USUALLY 5 = ALWAYS 8 = UNKNOWN

NON-INSTITUTIONAL
OR CURRENT RECORD
RECORDED ONLY

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: FEMALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 06 = FEMALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8	SEXUALLY AROUSED; THINKING OF MALE(S) : 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 5 = NONE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 6 = LITTLE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 7 = SOME NOW, FORMERLY MUCH 8 = NONE PLUS COMMENT; OFFEND, MORAL, DISGUST, ETC. 9 = UNKNOWN
9-10	AGE FIRST SEXUAL AROUSAL; THINKING OF OR SEEING MALE(S) : 00 = NEVER AROUSED ACTUAL AGE CODED 90 = "YOUNG" RECORDED ONLY 98 = AROUSED, AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN
11	SEXUAL AROUSAL; THINKING OF FEMALE(S) : CODED AS COLUMN 8
12	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING MALE(S) : CODED AS COLUMN 8
13	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING MALE GENITALIA: 0 = NEVER SEEN, HEARD, ETC. 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 5 = NONE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 6 = LITTLE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 7 = SOME NOW, FORMERLY MUCH 8 = NONE PLUS COMMENT; OFFEND, MORAL, DISGUST, ETC. 9 = UNKNOWN
14	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING NUDE PICTURES OF MALES: CODED AS COLUMN 13
15	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING NUDE PICTURES OF FEMALES: CODED AS COLUMN 13

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: FEMALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
16	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING BURLESQUE SHOWS: CODED AS COLUMN 13
17	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING LEGITIMATE MOVIES: CODED AS COLUMN 13
18	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING SEX ACTION PICTURES: CODED AS COLUMN 13
19	POSSESSION OF SEXUAL ACTION PICTURES OR PHOTOGRAPHS: 1 = NEVER POSSESSED 2 = LITTLE, EVER 3 = SOME, EVER 4 = MUCH, EVER 9 = UNKNOWN
20	SEXUAL AROUSAL; HEARING RISQUE STORIES, DIRTY JOKES, ETC.: CODED AS COLUMN 13
21	SEXUAL AROUSAL; READING EROTIC PASSAGE IN LEGITIMATE LITERATURE: CODED AS COLUMN 13
22	SEXUAL AROUSAL; LISTENING TO MUSIC: CODED AS COLUMN 8
23	SEXUAL AROUSAL; TYPE OF MUSIC: 0 = NOT AROUSED (1 IN COLUMN 22) 1 = RHYTHM (IF OTHER MUSIC IS MENTIONED, RHYTHM TAKES PRECEDENCE - INCLUDE DRUMS) 2 = POPULAR AND SEMI-CLASSICAL MUSIC 3 = CLASSICAL MUSIC 4 = BOTH 2 AND 3 5 = AROUSED, UNKNOWN TYPE 9 = UNKNOWN (USED ONLY IF COLUMN 21 IS UNKNOWN)
24	SEXUAL AROUSAL; USE OF ALCOHOL: 0 = DOES NOT DRINK 1 = NONE 2 = SLIGHT 3 = MODERATE 4 = STRONG 5 = NONE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 6 = SLIGHT NOW, FORMERLY MORE 7 = MODERATE NOW, FORMERLY STRONG 8 = NO AROUSAL BUT LOWERS INHIBITIONS 9 = UNKNOWN

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: FEMALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
25	SEXUAL AROUSAL; DANCING WITH MALES: 0 = DOES NOT DANCE CODED AS COLUMN 13
26	SEXUAL AROUSAL; DANCING WITH FEMALES: CODED AS COLUMN 13
27	SEXUAL AROUSAL; BY MOTION: 1 = NEVER 2 = EVER 9 = UNKNOWN
28	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING NUDE SELF IN MIRROR: CODED AS COLUMN 13 FOR COLLEGE-EDUCATED FEMALES, OTHERWISE CODED AS COLUMN 8
29	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING FEMALES: CODED AS COLUMN 8
30-31	SEXUAL AROUSAL; AGE FIRST AROUSAL FROM SEEING OR THINKING OF FEMALES: 00 = NEVER AROUSED ACTUAL AGE CODED 90 = "YOUNG" RECORDED ONLY 98 = AROUSED, AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN
32	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING OTHER FEMALES' BREASTS: 0 = NEVER SEEN 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 5 = NONE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 6 = LITTLE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 7 = SOME NOW, FORMERLY MUCH 8 = NEVER PLUS COMMENT AS DISGUST, MORAL, OFFEND, ETC. 9 = UNKNOWN
33	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING FEMALE BUTTOCKS: CODED AS COLUMN 32
34	SUBJECT BITING DURING SEXUAL ACTIVITY: CODED AS COLUMN 32
35	SUBJECT BITTEN DURING SEXUAL ACTIVITY: 0 = NEVER BITTEN 1 = GENTLY AND/OR SELDOM 2 = SOMETIMES 3 = HARD AND/OR OFTEN
AROUSAL UNKNOWN	

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: FEMALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NOT AROUSED	4 = GENTLY AND/OR SELDOM 5 = SOMETIMES 6 = HARD AND/OR OFTEN
AROUSSED	7 = GENTLY AND/OR SELDOM 8 = SOMETIMES 9 = HARD AND/OR OFTEN
	BLANK = UNKNOWN
36	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SADOMASOCHISTIC LITERATURE OR PICTURES:. CODED AS COLUMN 32
37	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING OTHER ANIMALS IN COITUS: CODED AS COLUMN 32

PHYSICAL DATA

38-39	AGE HYMEN BROKEN: 00 = NOT BROKEN AT REPORT ACTUAL AGE CODED 87 = "GRADE SCHOOL" ONLY REPORTED 88 = "HIGH SCHOOL" ONLY REPORTED 89 = "COLLEGE" ONLY REPORTED 90 = "YOUNG" RECORDED ONLY 97 = BROKEN, AGE UNKNOWN 98 = SUBJECT NOT KNOW 99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
40	SOURCE HYMEN BROKEN: 0 = NOT BROKEN 1 = COITUS 2 = PET 3 = HOMOSEXUAL 4 = ACCIDENT OR SPORTS (ALL TYPES, INCLUDED IS HORSEBACK RIDING) 5 = SELF DELIBERATE STRETCHING 6 = SURGERY OR STRETCHED 7 = TAMPON (NOT INCLUDED HERE IF USED TAMPON TO STRETCH) 8 = OTHER (INCLUDES MASTURBATION INSERTION) 9 = UNKNOWN
41	USE OF TAMPONS FOR MENSTRUAL FLOW: 1 = NEVER 2 = TRY ONLY 3 = EVER 9 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: FEMALE
PHYSICAL DATA

COLUMN

CODE

- 42 AMOUNT OF VAGINAL LUBRICATION WHEN SEXUALLY AROUSED (CURRENT DATA):
1 = NONE ("DRY")
2 = LITTLE (VERY SMALL AMOUNT, SOME DRYNESS)
3 = SOME
4 = AVERAGE
5 = MUCH ("ALL WET")
8 = SUBJECT NOT KNOW
9 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
- 43-44 WHEN MOST AROUSABLE IN MENSTRUAL CYCLE (WHEN MOST VAGINAL LUBRICATION):
00 = NO PERIODICITY (CAN MEAN ALWAYS OR NEVER)
11 = BEFORE
12 = AFTER
13 = MIDDLE
14 = DURING
21 = BEFORE AND AFTER
22 = BEFORE AND MIDDLE
23 = BEFORE AND DURING
24 = AFTER AND MIDDLE
25 = AFTER AND DURING
26 = MIDDLE AND DURING
31 = BEFORE AND AFTER AND MIDDLE
32 = BEFORE AND AFTER AND DURING
33 = BEFORE AND DURING AND MIDDLE
34 = AFTER AND DURING AND MIDDLE
98 = SUBJECT NOT KNOW
99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
- 45 EVER GONORRHEA OR SYPHILIS:
0 = NEVER EITHER
1 = EVER SYPHILIS ONLY
2 = EVER GONORRHEA ONLY
3 = BOTH SYPHILIS AND GONORRHEA
4 = EVER SYPHILIS, GONORRHEA UNKNOWN
5 = EVER GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS UNKNOWN
8 = UNKNOWN, SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER
9 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: FEMALE
PHYSICAL DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
46	CURRENT REGULARITY OF MENSTRUAL CYCLE: 1 = VERY IRREGULAR 2 = IRREGULAR 3 = SOMEWHAT REGULAR 4 = REGULAR 5 = NO CURRENT MENSES = POST MENOPAUSE 6 = NO CURRENT MENSES = PREPUBERTAL 7 = NO CURRENT MENSES = PATHOLOGY (INCLUDE ENDOCRINE, SURGERY, INFANTILE) 8 = NO CURRENT MENSES, DUE TO PSYCHOLOGICAL REASON 9 = UNKNOWN
47	FORMER REGULARITY OF MENSTRUAL CYCLE: 0 = NO FORMER DATA 1 = VERY IRREGULAR 2 = IRREGULAR 3 = SOMEWHAT REGULAR 4 = REGULAR 6 = NO CURRENT MENSES = PREPUBERTAL 7 = NO FORMER MENSES = PATHOLOGY 8 = NO FORMER MENSES, DUE TO PSYCHOLOGICAL REASON 9 = UNKNOWN, SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER
48-49	CURRENT AVERAGE LENGTH OF MENSTRUAL CYCLE (IN DAYS): BLANK = NOT MENSTRUATING 01 = NO AVERAGE GIVEN, ONLY RANGE ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 97 = 97 OR MORE DAYS 99 = UNKNOWN, NO CYCLE LENGTH ASKED
50-51	CURRENT MINIMUM RANGE OF MENSTRUAL CYCLE (IN DAYS): BLANK = NOT MENSTRUATING 01 = NO RANGE GIVEN, ONLY AVERAGE ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 97 = 97 OR MORE DAYS 98 = NO MINIMUM RANGE GIVEN 99 = UNKNOWN, NO CYCLE LENGTH ASKED
52-53	CURRENT MAXIMUM RANGE OF MENSTRUAL CYCLE (IN DAYS): BLANK = NOT MENSTRUATING 01 = NO RANGE GIVEN, ONLY AVERAGE ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 97 = 97 OR MORE DAYS 98 = NO MAXIMUM RANGE GIVEN 99 = UNKNOWN, NO CYCLE LENGTH ASKED

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: FEMALE
PHYSICAL DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
54-55	FORMER AVERAGE LENGTH OF MENSTRUAL CYCLE (IN DAYS): BLANK = NO FORMER DATA 01 = NO AVERAGE GIVEN, ONLY RANGE ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 97 = 97 OR MORE DAYS 99 = UNKNOWN, NO CYCLE LENGTH ASKED
56-57	FORMER MINIMUM RANGE OF MENSTRUAL CYCLE (IN DAYS): BLANK = NO FORMER DATA 01 = NO FORMER RANGE GIVEN, ONLY FORMER AVERAGE ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 97 = 97 OR MORE DAYS 98 = NO FORMER MINIMUM RANGE GIVEN, ONLY MAXIMUM 99 = UNKNOWN, NO CYCLE LENGTH ASKED
58-59	FORMER MAXIMUM RANGE OF MENSTRUAL CYCLE (IN DAYS): BLANK = NO FORMER DATA 01 = NO FORMER RANGE GIVEN, ONLY FORMER AVERAGE ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 97 = 97 OR MORE DAYS 98 = NO FORMER MAXIMUM RANGE GIVEN, ONLY MINIMUM 99 = UNKNOWN, NO CYCLE LENGTH ASKED
60-61	CURRENT LENGTH OF MENSTRUAL FLOW (IN DAYS): 00 = NOT MENSTRUATING 01 = AVERAGE = 1 DAY 02 = AVERAGE = 2 DAYS 03 = AVERAGE = 3 DAYS 04 = AVERAGE = 4 DAYS 05 = AVERAGE = 5 DAYS 06 = AVERAGE = 6 DAYS 07 = AVERAGE = 7 DAYS 08 = AVERAGE = 8 DAYS 09 = AVERAGE = 9 DAYS 10 = AVERAGE = 10 DAYS 11 = AVERAGE = 11 DAYS 12-19 = MINIMUM = 1 DAY, MAXIMUM = 2-9 DAYS 23-29 = MINIMUM = 2 DAYS, MAXIMUM = 3-9 DAYS 34-39 = MINIMUM = 3 DAYS, MAXIMUM = 4-9 DAYS 45-49 = MINIMUM = 4 DAYS, MAXIMUM = 5-9 DAYS 56-59 = MINIMUM = 5 DAYS, MAXIMUM = 6-9 DAYS 67-69 = MINIMUM = 6 DAYS, MAXIMUM = 7-9 DAYS 78-79 = MINIMUM = 7 DAYS, MAXIMUM = 8-9 DAYS 89 = MINIMUM = 8 DAYS, MAXIMUM = 9 DAYS 90 = MINIMUM > 9 DAYS, MAXIMUM > 9 DAYS 91 = MINIMUM < 9 DAYS, MAXIMUM > 9 DAYS 99 = UNKNOWN

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: FEMALE
PHYSICAL DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
62-63	FORMER LENGTH OF MENSTRUAL FLOW: CODED AS COLUMN 60-61 EXCEPT 00 = NO FORMER DATA
64	CURRENT PAIN DURING MENSES: 0 = NOT MENSTRUATING 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 9 = UNKNOWN
65	FORMER PAIN DURING MENSES: CODED AS COLUMN 64 EXCEPT 0 = NO FORMER DATA
66	CURRENT DURATION OF PAIN: 0 = NO PAIN OR NOT MENSTRUATING 1 = 1 DAY ETC. 8 = 8 OR MORE DAYS 9 = UNKNOWN
67	FORMER DURATION OF PAIN: CODED AS COLUMN 66 EXCEPT 0 = NO FORMER DATA
68-69	AGE AT ONSET OF MENOPAUSE: BLANK = NO MENOPAUSE ACTUAL AGE CODED 88 = NEVER MENSTRUATION 98 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN
70-71	COMPLETION AGE OF MENOPAUSE: BLANK = NO MENOPAUSE 10 = NOT COMPLETED ACTUAL AGE CODED 88 = NEVER MENSTRUATED 98 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN
72	REASON FOR MENOPAUSE: BLANK = NO MENOPAUSE 0 = NEVER MENSTRUATE 1 = NATURAL AGING 2 = SURGERY 3 = RADIATION 4 = ENDOCRINE PATHOLOGY 8 = OTHER 9 = UNKNOWN

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: FEMALE
PHYSICAL DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
73-74	CURRENT HEIGHT IN INCHES: 54 = 4'6" = 54" 55 = 4'7" = 55" ETC. 60 = 5'0" = 60" ETC. 72 = 6'0" = 72" ETC. 99 = UNKNOWN
75-76	CURRENT WEIGHT IN POUNDS: 08 = 80-89 09 = 90-99 10 = 100-109 11 = 110-119 12 = 120-129 ETC. 20 = 200-209 21 = 210-219 ETC. 99 = UNKNOWN
77-78	HEAVIEST WEIGHT EVER: CODED AS COLUMNS 75-76 EXCEPT 80 = SAME WEIGHT AS CURRENT WEIGHT
79-80	AGE AT HEAVIEST WEIGHT: ACTUAL AGE CODED 80 = SAME AGE AS CURRENT WEIGHT 87 = "GRADE SCHOOL" ONLY REPORTED 88 = "HIGH SCHOOL" ONLY REPORTED 89 = "COLLEGE" ONLY REPORTED 99 = UNKNOWN

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: MALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 07 = MALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8	SEXUALLY AROUSED; THINKING OF FEMALES: 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 5 = NONE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 6 = LITTLE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 7 = SOME NOW, FORMERLY MORE 8 = NONE PLUS COMMENT; OFFEND, MORAL, DISGUST, ETC. 9 = UNKNOWN
9-10	AGE FIRST SEXUAL AROUSAL; THINKING OR SEEING FEMALES: 00 = NEVER AROUSED ACTUAL AGE CODED 90 = "YOUNG" RECORDED ONLY 98 = AROUSED, AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN
11	SEXUAL AROUSAL; THINKING OF MALES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8
12	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING FEMALES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8
13	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING NUDE PICTURES OF FEMALES: 0 = NEVER SEEN, HEARD, ETC. 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 5 = NONE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 6 = LITTLE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 7 = SOME NOW, FORMERLY MORE 8 = NONE PLUS COMMENT; OFFEND, MORAL, DISGUST, ETC. 9 = UNKNOWN
14	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING NUDE PICTURES OF MALES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 13
15	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING BURLESQUE SHOWS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 13

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: MALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
16	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING LEGITIMATE MOVIES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 13
17	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING SEX ACTION PICTURES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 13
18	POSSESSION OF SEXUAL ACTION PICTURES OR PHOTOGRAPHS: 1 = NEVER POSSESSED 2 = POSSESSED LITTLE, EVER 3 = POSSESSED SOME, EVER 4 = POSSESSED MUCH, EVER 9 = UNKNOWN
19	SEXUAL AROUSAL; HEARING RISQUÉ STORIES, DIRTY JOKES, ETC.: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 13
20	SEXUAL AROUSAL; READING EROTIC PASSAGES IN LEGITIMATE LITERATURE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 13
21	SEXUAL AROUSAL; LISTENING TO MUSIC: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8
22	SEXUAL AROUSAL; TYPE OF MUSIC: 0 = NOT AROUSED 1 = RHYTHM, INCLUDING DRUMS (IF OTHER MUSIC IS MENTIONED, RHYTHM TAKES PRECEDENCE) 2 = POPULAR AND SEMI-CLASSICAL MUSIC 3 = CLASSICAL MUSIC 4 = BOTH 2 AND 3 5 = AROUSED, UNKNOWN TYPE 9 = UNKNOWN (USED ONLY IF COLUMN 21 IS UNKNOWN)
23	SEXUAL AROUSAL; USE OF ALCOHOL: 0 = DOES NOT DRINK 1 = NONE 2 = SLIGHT 3 = MODERATE 4 = STRONG 5 = NONE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 6 = SLIGHT NOW, FORMERLY MORE 7 = MODERATE NOW, FORMERLY STRONG 8 = NO AROUSAL, BUT LOWERS INHIBITIONS 9 = UNKNOWN

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: MALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
24	SEXUAL AROUSAL; DANCING WITH FEMALES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 13
25	SEXUAL AROUSAL; DANCING WITH MALES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 13
26	SEXUAL AROUSAL; BEING IN MOTION (RIDING ON TRAIN, IN CAR, ETC.): 1 = NEVER 2 = EVER 9 = UNKNOWN
27	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING NUDE SELF IN MIRROR: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 13
28	LOOKING AT GENITALIA DURING MASTURBATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 13
29	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING MALES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8
30-31	SEXUAL AROUSAL; AGE FIRST AROUSAL FROM THINKING OF OR SEEING MALES: 00 = NEVER AROUSED ACTUAL AGE CODED 90 = "YOUNG" RECORDED ONLY 98 = AROUSED, AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN
32	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING ANOTHER MALE'S ERECT PENIS: 0 = NEVER SEEN 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 5 = NONE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 6 = LITTLE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 7 = SOME NOW, FORMERLY MORE 8 = NONE PLUS COMMENT; OFFEND, MORAL, DISGUST, ETC. 9 = UNKNOWN
33	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING MALE BUTTOCKS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
34	SUBJECT BITING PARTNER DURING SEXUAL ACTIVITY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 13

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: MALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
35	SUBJECT AROUSED WHEN BITTEN DURING SEXUAL ACTIVITY:
	0 = NEVER BITTEN
AROUSAL UNKNOWN	1 = GENTLY AND/OR SELDOM
	2 = SOMETIMES
	3 = HARD AND/OR OFTEN
NOT AROUSED	4 = GENTLY AND/OR SELDOM
	5 = SOMETIMES
	6 = HARD AND/OR OFTEN
AROUSSED	7 = GENTLY AND/OR SELDOM
	8 = SOMETIMES
	9 = HARD AND/OR OFTEN
	BLANK = UNKNOWN
36	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SADOMASOCHISTIC LITERATURE OR PICTURES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
37	SEXUAL AROUSAL; SEEING OTHER ANIMALS IN COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32

PHYSICAL DATA

[NOTE: COLUMNS 38-47:

1. IF PENIS REMOVED BY SURGERY FOR ANY REASON, FORMER DATA WAS USED
2. ALL FRACTIONS WERE ROUNDED DOWN, I.E., 1/3"=>.25"]

38-39	ERECT PENIS LENGTH; ESTIMATED:
	COLUMN 38 = INCHES
	COLUMN 39 = FRACTIONS□
	1 = 1"
	2 = 2"
	3 = 3"
	ETC.
	0 = 10"
	9 = UNKNOWN
	0 = NO FRACTION
	1 = .25" = 1/4"
	2 = .50" = 1/2"
	3 = .75" = 3/4"
	9 = UNKNOWN
40-41	FLACCID PENIS LENGTH; MEASURED: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 38-39 EXCEPT 98 = COLUMNS 40-47 UNKNOWN
42-43	ERECT PENIS LENGTH; MEASURED: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 40-41
44-45	FLACCID PENIS CIRCUMFERENCE; MEASURED: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 40-41

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: MALE
PHYSICAL DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
46-47	ERECT PENIS CIRCUMFERENCE; MEASURED: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 40-41
48	LONGEST CONTINUOUS ERECTION IN SOCIO-SEXUAL ACTIVITY: 0 = NONE 1 = ≤5 MINUTES 2 = 6-15 MINUTES 3 = 16-30 MINUTES 4 = 31-60 MINUTES 5 = 61-120 MINUTES 6 = 121-180 MINUTES 7 = 181 MINUTES OR MORE 8 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER 9 = UNKNOWN
49	IMPOTENCE (ERECTILE AND EJACULATORY) WITH VAGINAL COITUS: 0 = INAPPLICABLE, NO COITUS 1 = NEVER IMPOTENT 2 = INCIDENTAL IMPOTENCE (CAUSED BY DRINK, FATIGUE, ETC.) 3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL IMPOTENCE 9 = UNKNOWN
50	CURRENT FREQUENCY OF MORNING ERECTIONS: 0 = NONE 1 = 1/YEAR TO LESS THAN 1/MONTH 2 = 1/MONTH TO LESS THAN 1/WEEK 3 = 1/WEEK TO LESS THAN 3/WEEK 4 = 3/WEEK TO LESS THAN 5/WEEK 5 = 5/WEEK TO 7/WEEK 6 = SELDOM 7 = OCCASIONALLY 8 = OFTEN 9 = UNKNOWN
FREQUENCY WHEN OUT OF PRISON CODED ONLY	
51-52	CIRCUMCISION: 00 = NOT CIRCUMCISED ACTUAL AGE CODED 80 = AS A BABY 90 = "YOUNG" (AGE 5 OR YOUNGER) 97 = CIRCUMCISED, AGE UNKNOWN 98 = SUBJECT DOES NOT REMEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN
53	FORESKIN COVERAGE OF PENIS (CURRENT DATA):. 0 = NO COVERAGE IN COMPLETELY CIRCUMCISED MALES 1 = NO COVERAGE IN UNCIRCUMCISED OR PARTIALLY CIRCUMCISED MALES 2 = BARELY OVER CORONA

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: MALE

PHYSICAL DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
	3 = ONLY TIP SHOWS 4 = COMPLETELY COVERS 5 = COMPLETELY COVERS AND EXTENDS BEYOND 9 = UNKNOWN
54	PHIMOSIS (CURRENT DATA): 0 = EASILY RETRACTABLE, COMPLETELY CIRCUMCISED 1 = EASILY RETRACTABLE, UNCIRCUMCISED OR PARTIALLY CIRCUMCISED 2 = RETRACTABLE WITH A LITTLE DIFFICULTY 3 = RETRACTABLE WITH DIFFICULTY 4 = NOT RETRACTABLE 9 = UNKNOWN
55	LOCATION OF MEATUS ON PENIS: 1 = LOCATED AT TIP 2 = LOCATED ON LOWER EDGE OF HEAD
	HYPOSPADIA { 3 = LOCATED AT BACK LOWER EDGE OF HEAD 4 = LOCATED OFF THE HEAD 5 = HYPOSPADIA, LOCATION UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN
56	AMOUNT OF PRE-EJACULATORY MUCUS (CURRENT DATA): 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE (DROP OR TWO) 3 = SOME (FEW DROPS, ENOUGH TO COVER HEAD) 4 = AVERAGE (ENOUGH TO DRIP OR SPOT) 5 = MUCH (FLOW) 9 = UNKNOWN
57	NUMBER OF TESTES IN SCROTAL SAC: 1 = TWO 2 = ONE, SURGICAL REMOVAL OF ONE 3 = ONE, ONE UNDESCENDED 4 = ONE, ONE ATROPHIED 5 = NONE, TWO SURGICALLY REMOVED 6 = NONE, TWO UNDESCENDED 7 = NONE, TWO ATROPHIED 8 = THREE TESTES 9 = UNKNOWN
58	WHICH TESTES HANGS LOWER IN SCROTAL SAC: 1 = RIGHT 2 = LEFT 3 = EQUAL 4 = DOES NOT APPLY: ONE OR BOTH TESTES REMOVED, OR THREE TESTES, OR ONE, OR BOTH UNDESCENDED 9 = UNKNOWN

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: MALE
PHYSICAL DATA

COLUMN

CODE

[NOTE: COLUMNS 59-62: IF TESTICULAR PATHOLOGY OCCURRED MORE THAN ONCE, FIRST EXPERIENCE IS CODED AND THEN IT IS CODED A 3 OR 4 IN COLUMN 60]

- 59 REASON FOR FIRST SWELLING:
BLANK = NEVER TESTICULAR PATHOLOGY (COLUMNS 59-62 ARE BLANK)
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| SWOLLEN | [| 1 = MUMPS |
| | | 2 = GONORRHEA |
| | | 3 = INJURY |
| NO NECESSARY SWELLING | [| 4 = HYDROCELE |
| | | 5 = VARICOCELE |
| | | 6 = OTHER CAUSE |
| SWOLLEN | [| 8 = SWOLLEN, CAUSE UNKNOWN |
| | | 9 = UNKNOWN |
- 60 NUMBER OF TESTES INVOLVED AND NUMBER OF TIMES SWELLING HAS OCCURRED:
BLANK = NEVER TESTICULAR PATHOLOGY
0 = TESTICULAR PATHOLOGY BUT NO SWELLING
1 = ONE, ONE TIME
2 = TWO, ONE TIME
3 = ONE, MORE THAN ONCE
4 = TWO, MORE THAN ONCE
9 = UNKNOWN
- 61-62 AGE AT FIRST SWELLING:
BLANK = NEVER TESTICULAR PATHOLOGY
00 = TESTICULAR PATHOLOGY BUT NO SWELLING
ACTUAL AGE CODED
90 = "YOUNG" RECORDED ONLY (AGE 5 OR YOUNGER)
98 = SWOLLEN, AGE UNKNOWN
99 = UNKNOWN
- 63 EVER GONORRHEA OR SYPHILIS:
0 = NEVER GONORRHEA OR SYPHILIS
1 = EVER SYPHILIS, NEVER GONORRHEA
2 = EVER GONORRHEA, NEVER SYPHILIS
3 = BOTH SYPHILIS AND GONORRHEA
4 = EVER SYPHILIS, GONORRHEA UNKNOWN
5 = EVER GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS UNKNOWN
8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT REMEMBER
9 = VD UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: MALE
PHYSICAL DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
64	HANDEDNESS OF MALE SUBJECTS: 1 = RIGHT 2 = LEFT 3 = AMBIDEXTROUS 4 = RIGHT, RETRAINED FROM LEFT 9 = UNKNOWN
65	SIDE OF TROUSERS ON WHICH PENIS IS WORN: 1 = RIGHT 2 = LEFT 3 = EITHER 9 = UNKNOWN
66	ANGLE OF ERECTION (CURRENT EXCEPT IF PENIS REMOVED): 0 = UNABLE TO GET ERECT 1 = STRAIGHT OUT, $90^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}$ 2 = UP SLIGHTLY, $85^{\circ} - 60^{\circ}$ 3 = UP, $60^{\circ} - 30^{\circ}$ 4 = HIGH OR AGAINST BODY, 30° 5 = DOWN SLIGHTLY, $95^{\circ} - 120^{\circ}$ 6 = DOWN, $120^{\circ} - 180^{\circ}$ 9 = UNKNOWN
67	DIRECTION OF PENIS TO RIGHT OR LEFT: 1 = STRAIGHT 2 = RIGHT 3 = LEFT 9 = UNKNOWN
68	CURVATURE OF THE PENIS IN EITHER THE HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL AXES: 1 = STRAIGHT 2 = UP 3 = DOWN 4 = RIGHT 5 = LEFT 6 = UP RIGHT 7 = UP LEFT 8 = DOWN RIGHT 0 = DOWN LEFT 9 = UNKNOWN
69-70	HEIGHT IN INCHES (CURRENT): CODED IN ACTUAL INCHES 99 = UNKNOWN
71-72	WEIGHT IN POUNDS (CURRENT): 08 = 80-89 09 = 90-99 10 = 100-109 11 = 110-119

SEXUAL AROUSAL AND PHYSICAL DATA: MALE
PHYSICAL DATA

COLUMN

CODE

12 = 120-129
13 = 130-139
14 = 140-149
15 = 150-159
16 = 160-169
17 = 170-179
18 = 180-189
19 = 190-199
20 = 200-209
21 = 210-219
ETC.
99 = UNKNOWN

73-74

HEAVIEST WEIGHT EVER:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 71-72 EXCEPT
80 = CURRENT WEIGHT IS HEAVIEST

75-76

AGE AT HEAVIEST WEIGHT:
ACTUAL AGE CODED
80 = HEAVIEST AT CURRENT AGE
99 = UNKNOWN

MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: FEMALE

COLUMN

CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 08 = FEMALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

MASTURBATION

8-9 AGE FIRST PREPUBERTAL MASTURBATION:
 00 = NEVER
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 97 = SPORADIC ATTEMPTS
 98 = NEVER KNEW ABOUT
 99 = UNKNOWN

10 ORGASM IN POSTPUBERTAL MASTURBATION:
 0 = NEVER POSTPUBERTAL MASTURBATION
 1 = BORDERLINE ATTEMPT TO MASTURBATE
 2 = MASTURBATE, NEVER ORGASM
 3 = SOMETIMES ORGASM
 4 = ALWAYS ORGASM
 9 = UNKNOWN WHETHER MASTURBATED

11-12 AGE FIRST POSTPUBERTAL MASTURBATION WITHOUT ORGASM:
 00 = NEVER, LACK INTEREST
 01 = NEVER, MORAL
 02 = NEVER, LACK KNOWLEDGE
 03 = NEVER, REASON UNKNOWN
 04 = NEVER, LACK INTEREST AND MORAL
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 79 = NEVER, FEAR CONSEQUENCES
 80 = ALWAYS MASTURBATE TO ORGASM
 98 = MASTURBATED WITHOUT ORGASM, AGE UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN IF MASTURBATED

13-14 AGE FIRST POSTPUBERTAL MASTURBATION TO ORGASM:
 00 = NEVER, LACK INTEREST
 01 = NEVER, MORAL
 02 = NEVER, LACK KNOWLEDGE
 03 = NEVER, REASON UNKNOWN
 04 = NEVER, LACK INTEREST AND MORAL
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 79 = NEVER, FEAR CONSEQUENCES
 80 = MASTURBATED, NOT TO ORGASM
 98 = MASTURBATED WITH ORGASM, AGE UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN IF MASTURBATED

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: FEMALE
MASTURBATION**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
15	LEARNING OF MASTURBATION THROUGH HEARING FROM OTHERS: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATE 1 = NO 2 = YES 9 = UNKNOWN
16	LEARNING OF MASTURBATION THROUGH SEEING OTHERS MASTURBATE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 15
17	LEARNING OF MASTURBATION BY BEING MASTURBATED: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATE 1 = NO 2 = YES, BY FEMALE 3 = YES, BY MALE 9 = UNKNOWN
18	LEARNING OF MASTURBATION THROUGH SELF-DISCOVERY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 15
19-20	AGE BEGAN TO WORRY OVER POSTPUBERTAL MASTURBATION: BLANK = NEVER WORRY OR NEVER MASTURBATE ACTUAL AGE CODED 99 = UNKNOWN
21-22	AGE QUIT WORRYING OVER MASTURBATION (OR CURRENT AGE IF STILL WORRYING): BLANK = NEVER WORRY OR NEVER MASTURBATE ACTUAL AGE CODED 99 = UNKNOWN
23	REASON FOR WORRY OVER MASTURBATION: BLANK = NEVER WORRY OR NEVER MASTURBATE 1 = FEAR OF MENTAL DISEASE (INSANITY, GO FEEBLE-MINDED OR CRAZY) 2 = FEAR OF PHYSICAL DEBILITY (WEAKNESS, ACHE) 3 = GUILT OR WORRY WITHOUT INSANITY FEAR (SHAME, DISGUST) 4 = WARNINGS (FATHER, MOTHER, LECTURE, BOOK, MARRIAGE COURSE, ETC.) 7 = OTHER REASON(S) SPECIFIED 8 = UNSPECIFIED REASON, BUT WORRIED 9 = UNKNOWN

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: FEMALE
MASTURBATION**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
24	REASON FOR NEVER WORRYING OR FOR STOPPING WORRY BECAUSE OF MASTURBATION: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATE 1 = STILL WORRYING 2 = BOOKS 3 = RELATIVES 4 = TREATMENT AGENTS OR AGENCIES (ANALYST, INSTITUTIONS, M.D.) 5 = SELF REASONING 6 = STOPPED MASTURBATING 7 = OTHER REASON(S) SPECIFIED 8 = UNSPECIFIED REASON FOR STOPPING OR NEVER WORRYING 9 = UNKNOWN
25-26	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY EVER MASTURBATED IN A WEEK: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 99 = UNKNOWN
27	TECHNIQUES OF MASTURBATION; CLITORIS: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATE 1 = NEVER THIS TECHNIQUE 2 = OCCASIONALLY THIS TECHNIQUE 3 = MUCH USE OF THIS TECHNIQUE WITH OTHER TECHNIQUES MENTIONED 4 = ONLY THIS TECHNIQUE MENTIONED 5 = THIS WITH OTHER TECHNIQUES USED TO SOME EXTENT 9 = UNKNOWN
28	TECHNIQUES OF MASTURBATION; VAGINAL OR INSERT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 27 EXCEPT: 6 = VAGINA WITH THREE OR MORE INSERTS BESIDES FINGER; TOOTHBRUSH, ENEMA NOZZLE, POT HANDLE, DOUCHE, ETC.
29	TECHNIQUES OF MASTURBATION; VAGINAL AND CLITORAL: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 27
30	TECHNIQUES OF MASTURBATION; PRONE ON BED: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 27
31	TECHNIQUES OF MASTURBATION; CROSSLEG: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 27
32	TECHNIQUES OF MASTURBATION; BREAST STIMULATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 27
33	TECHNIQUES OF MASTURBATION; GENERAL RUBBING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 27

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: FEMALE
MASTURBATION**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
34	TECHNIQUES OF MASTURBATION; FANTASY ONLY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 27
35	TECHNIQUES OF MASTURBATION; OTHER TECHNIQUES: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATE 1 = NEVER OTHER 2 = EVER BIZARRE OR OTHER 9 = UNKNOWN
36-38	AVERAGE TIME TO ORGASM IN MASTURBATION IN MINUTES: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATE 000 = MASTURBATE, NEVER ORGASM 005 = 1 TO 30 SECONDS 010 = 30 > SECONDS ≤ 60 015 = 1 > MINUTES ≤ 1.5 020 = 1.5 > MINUTES ≤ 2 025 = 2 > MINUTES ≤ 2.5 ETC. 900 = DELAY DATA RECORDED ONLY 999 = UNKNOWN
39	EVER PHYSICAL HARM FROM MASTURBATION: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATE 1 = NEVER PHYSICAL HARM 2 = NEVER HARM WITH AN ADDITIONAL COMMENT; TENSE, TIRED, ACHE, EXHAUSTED, ETC. 3 = ANY POSITIVE RESPONSE 9 = UNKNOWN
40	FANTASY OR LACK OF FANTASY ACCOMPANYING SENSATION IN MASTURBATION SINCE PUBERTY: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATE 1 = ALWAYS FANTASY, NEVER SENSATION 2 = USUALLY FANTASY, LITTLE SENSATION 3 = SOMETIMES JUST FANTASY, SOMETIMES JUST SENSATION 4 = LITTLE FANTASY, USUALLY SENSATION 5 = NEVER FANTASY, SENSATION ONLY 9 = UNKNOWN
41	HETEROSEXUAL FANTASY DURING MASTURBATION: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATE 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 5 = UNKNOWN AMOUNT, BUT HETEROSEXUAL FANTASY 9 = UNKNOWN
42	HOMOSEXUAL FANTASY DURING MASTURBATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 41

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: FEMALE
DREAM CONTENT WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM (COLUMNS 49-54)**

COLUMN

CODE

54 NONSEXUAL DREAM CONTENT REPORTED AS HAVING SEXUAL
MEANING:

- BLANK = SUBJECT REPORTS NEVER DREAMS
- 1 = NONE
- 2 = EVER (HAVING BABY, WEDDINGS, ETC.)
- 9 = UNKNOWN

HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (POSTPUBERTAL ONLY)

55 EXTENT OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE:
0 = NEVER
1 = RARE (1 FEMALE AND/OR 1-5 TIMES)
2 = INCIDENTAL (2-4 FEMALES AND/OR 6-20 TIMES)
3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL (5-20 FEMALES AND/OR
21-50 TIMES)
4 = EXTENSIVE (2L+ FEMALES AND/OR 51+ TIMES)
7 = AROUSED BY APPROACH OR BY NONSEXUALLY
MOTIVATED CONTACT
8 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN AMOUNT
9 = UNKNOWN

56-57 AGE FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT WITH
OR WITHOUT ORGASM:
00 = NEVER POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT
ACTUAL AGE CODED
98 = OCCURRED, AGE UNKNOWN
99 = UNKNOWN

58 SUBJECT'S EXPECTATION OF (A) EVER HAVING HOMOSEXUAL
CONTACT IF NOT EXPERIENCED, OR (B) HAVING MORE
HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT IF EXPERIENCED:
1 = WILL NOT HAVE
2 = MOST LIKELY WILL NOT HAVE
3 = MIGHT HAVE
4 = MOST LIKELY WILL HAVE
5 = WILL HAVE
6 = WILL HAVE ONLY UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES
9 = UNKNOWN

59 ATTITUDE TOWARD MALE HOMOSEXUALITY:
1 = DISAPPROVE
2 = NEUTRAL - DISAPPROVE
3 = NEUTRAL
4 = NEUTRAL - APPROVE
5 = APPROVE
6 = DISAPPROVE, ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER
7 = DISAPPROVE EMOTIONALLY, WITH ANY OTHER
RATING SUCH AS NEUTRAL ACADEMICALLY
OR INTELLECTUALLY

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: FEMALE
HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (POSTPUBERTAL ONLY)**

COLUMN

CODE

8 = UNKNOWN, SUBJECT DOESN'T KNOW
9 = UNKNOWN

60 ATTITUDE TOWARD FEMALE HOMOSEXUALITY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 59

61 ACCOMPANYING GENERAL REMARKS TO ATTITUDES:
0 = NONE MADE
1 = PUNITIVE (LOCK UP, GET RID OF, ETC.)
2 = PATHOLOGY (PERVERSE, UNNATURAL, SICK,
MORBID, IMMATURE, ABNORMAL)
RANKED SEVERITY OF 3 = MORAL (IMMORAL, NOT RIGHT, WRONG, LACK
REMARKS 1>2>3>4>5>6>7 CHARACTER, WEAK WILL)
IF MORE THAN ONE 4 = MORES (SOCIAL DISAPPROVAL)
GIVEN 5 = DISTASTE (DISGUST, UGLY, ETC.)
6 = AMBIGUOUS (SILLY, FOOLISH, ETC.)
7 = SYMPATHY (PITY, SORRY FOR, ETC.)
8 = NEUTRAL OR POSITIVE RESPONSE
9 = UNKNOWN

62 RELATIVE ATTITUDE TOWARD MALE AND FEMALE HOMOSEXUALITY:
1 = SAME FOR MALE AND FEMALE
2 = DISAPPROVAL GREATER FOR MALE
3 = DISAPPROVAL GREATER FOR FEMALE
9 = UNKNOWN

63 KEEP MALE HOMOSEXUAL FRIENDS:
1 = NOT KEEP
2 = UNLIKELY TO KEEP
3 = MIGHT KEEP
4 = WOULD KEEP
9 = UNKNOWN

64 KEEP FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL FRIENDS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 63

65 FREQUENCY OF HOMOSEXUAL APPROACHES:
0 = NEVER
1 = RARE
2 = SOMETIMES
3 = OFTEN
8 = DOESN'T KNOWN IF EVER APPROACHED
9 = UNKNOWN

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: FEMALE
ANIMAL CONTACT (PREPUBERTAL AND POSTPUBERTAL)**

COLUMN

CODE

- 66 AROUSAL FROM ANIMAL CONTACT:
BLANK = NEVER
1 = AROUSAL, NONSPECIFIC
2 = TRY ONLY (EITHER CONTACT OR MASTURBATION)
3 = MASTURBATED ANIMALS, NOT AROUSED
4 = MASTURBATED ANIMALS, AROUSAL UNKNOWN
5 = MASTURBATED ANIMALS, AROUSED
6 = ANIMAL CONTACT, NO ORGASM
7 = ANIMAL CONTACT, ORGASM
9 = UNKNOWN
- 67-68 AGE FIRST TRY ANIMAL CONTACT (UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPTS ONLY):
BLANK = NEVER ANIMAL EXPERIENCE OR AROUSAL
NONSPECIFIC
00 = NEVER UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPT(S)
ACTUAL AGE CODED
98 = OCCURRED, AGE UNKNOWN
99 = UNKNOWN
- 69-70 AGE FIRST MASTURBATE ANIMAL:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 67-68 EXCEPT
00 = NEVER MASTURBATE ANIMAL
- 71-72 AGE FIRST ANIMAL CONTACT (EXCEPT MASTURBATION) WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 67-68 EXCEPT
00 = NEVER CONTACT
- 73 PERIODS OF ANIMAL CONTACT (INCLUDES TRY, MASTURBATE, AND CONTACT):
BLANK = NEVER
1 = PREPUBERTY ONLY
2 = PUBERTY - 17
3 = ADULT (18 OR OLDER)
4 = 1 AND 2
5 = 2 AND 3
6 = 1 AND 3
7 = 1 AND 2 AND 3
8 = OCCURRED, AGE UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN
- 74 FREQUENCY OF ANIMAL CONTACT:
BLANK = NEVER
1 = RARE (1-2 TIMES)
2 = LITTLE (3-10 TIMES)
3 = SOME (11-20 TIMES)
4 = MUCH (21-50 TIMES)
5 = EXTENSIVE (51 OR MORE TIMES)
8 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN NUMBER OF TIMES
9 = UNKNOWN

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: FEMALE
ANIMAL CONTACT (PREPUBERTAL AND POSTPUBERTAL)**

COLUMN

CODE

- 75 ANIMAL WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD CONTACT; DOG:
BLANK = NEVER ANIMAL EXPERIENCE
0 = NEVER WITH DOG
1 = MASTURBATE ONLY
2 = COITUS
3 = ANAL CONTACT
4 = MOUTH-GENITAL PASSIVE
5 = MIXTURE OF 2-4 (ANY TWO)
6 = BODY CONTACT ONLY
7 = OTHER OR BIZARRE (INCLUDES MOUTH-GENITAL
ACTIVE AND ANAL COITUS PASSIVE)
8 = TRY ONLY
9 = UNKNOWN TECHNIQUE WITH DOG OR UNKNOWN
WHETHER ANIMAL CONTACT
- 76 ANIMAL WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD CONTACT; CAT:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 75
- 77 ANIMALS WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD CONTACT; OTHER
MAMMALS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 75
- 78 PERCENTAGE OF RURAL RESIDENCE DURING ANY ANIMAL
CONTACT (INCLUDE TRY, MASTURBATE AND FULL CONTACT):
BLANK = NEVER ANIMAL EXPERIENCE
1 = 90-100% = ALWAYS RURAL WHILE ANIMAL
EXPERIENCE
2 = 60-89% = MOSTLY RURAL
3 = 40-59% = MIXED RURAL-URBAN
4 = 10-39% = MOSTLY URBAN
5 = 0-9% = ALWAYS URBAN
9 = UNKNOWN

MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: MALE

COLUMN

CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 09 = MALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

MASTURBATION

8-9 AGE FIRST PREPUBERTAL MASTURBATION:
 00 = NEVER
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 97 = SPORADIC ATTEMPTS
 98 = NEVER KNEW ABOUT
 99 = UNKNOWN

10-11 AGE FIRST POSTPUBERTAL MASTURBATION TO EJACULATION:
 00 = NEVER, LACK INTEREST
 01 = NEVER, MORAL
 02 = NEVER, LACK KNOWLEDGE
 03 = NEVER, REASON UNKNOWN
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 79 = NEVER, FEAR CONSEQUENCES
 97 = MASTURBATED, NEVER EJACULATED (BLANKS
 TO COLUMN 41)
 98 = MASTURBATED, AGE FIRST UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN IF MASTURBATED

12 LEARNING OF MASTURBATION THROUGH HEARING FROM OTHERS:
 BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATE TO EJACULATION AFTER
 PUBERTY
 1 = NO
 2 = YES
 9 = UNKNOWN

13 LEARNING OF MASTURBATION THROUGH SEEING OTHERS
MASTURBATE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 12

14 LEARNING OF MASTURBATION BY BEING MASTURBATED:
 BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATE TO EJACULATION
 AFTER PUBERTY
 1 = NO
 2 = YES, BY MALE
 3 = YES, BY FEMALE
 9 = UNKNOWN

15 LEARNING OF MASTURBATION THROUGH SELF-DISCOVERY:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 12

MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: MALE
MASTURBATION

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
16-17	AGE BEGAN TO WORRY OVER MASTURBATION: BLANK = NEVER WORRY OR NEVER MASTURBATE ACTUAL AGE CODED 99 = UNKNOWN
18-19	AGE QUIT WORRYING OVER MASTURBATION (OR CURRENT AGE IF STILL WORRYING): BLANK = NEVER WORRY OR NEVER MASTURBATE ACTUAL AGE CODED 99 = UNKNOWN
20	REASON FOR WORRY OVER MASTURBATION: BLANK = NEVER WORRY OR NEVER MASTURBATE 1 = MENTAL DISEASE (INSANITY, GO FEEBLEMINDED, CRAZY) 2 = PHYSICAL DEBILITY (WEAKNESS, ACNE) 3 = GUILT OR WORRY WITHOUT INSANITY (SHAME, DISGUST, IMMORAL, RELIGION, BAD HABIT) 4 = WARNINGS (FATHER, MOTHER, M.D., LECTURE, BOOK) 7 = OTHER REASONS 8 = UNSPECIFIED REASON, BUT WORRIED 9 = UNKNOWN
21	REASON FOR NEVER WORRYING OR FOR STOPPING WORRY: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 1 = STILL WORRYING 2 = BOOKS 3 = RELATIVES 4 = TREATMENT AGENTS OR AGENCIES (ANALYST, INSTITUTIONS, M.D.) 5 = SELF REASONING 6 = STOPPED MASTURBATING 7 = OTHER REASONS (CONVERSATION WITH FRIENDS, PEERS, ETC.) 8 = UNSPECIFIED REASON FOR NEVER WORRY OR FOR STOPPING WORRY 9 = UNKNOWN
22-23	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY IN A WEEK: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 99 = UNKNOWN

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: MALE
MASTURBATION**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
24	CURRENT TECHNIQUE OF MASTURBATION; MANUAL: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 1 = NONE 2 = RARE 3 = LITTLE 4 = SOME 5 = MUCH 6 = TRY ONLY, WITHOUT ORGASM 9 = UNKNOWN
25	FORMER TECHNIQUE OF MASTURBATION; MANUAL: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 1 = NONE, NO FORMER MANUAL MASTURBATION 2 = RARE 3 = LITTLE 4 = SOME 5 = MUCH 9 = UNKNOWN (NO FORMER INFORMATION RECORDED, NOT ASKED)
26	CURRENT TECHNIQUE OF MASTURBATION; PRONE: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 1 = NONE THIS TECHNIQUE 2 = RARE 3 = LITTLE 4 = SOME 5 = MUCH 6 = TRY ONLY, WITHOUT ORGASM 9 = UNKNOWN
27	FORMER TECHNIQUE OF MASTURBATION; PRONE: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 1 = NONE, NO FORMER PRONE MASTURBATION 2 = RARE 3 = LITTLE 4 = SOME 5 = MUCH 9 = UNKNOWN
28	TECHNIQUE OF MASTURBATION; EVER URETHRAL INSERTIONS: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 1 = NEVER THIS TECHNIQUE 2 = RARE 3 = LITTLE 4 = SOME 5 = MUCH 6 = TRY ONLY, WITHOUT ORGASM 9 = UNKNOWN

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: MALE
MASTURBATION**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
29	TECHNIQUES OF MASTURBATION; SELF-FELLATIO: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 1 = NEVER THIS TECHNIQUE 2 = RARE 3 = LITTLE 4 = SOME 5 = MUCH 6 = TRY ONLY, WITHOUT ORGASM 7 = THINK ABOUT ONLY 9 = UNKNOWN
30	OTHER TECHNIQUES OF MASTURBATION (EVER): BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 1 = NONE 2 = RARE (OCCASIONAL BOTTLE, TUBE, APERTURE, ORANGE, CONDOM, ETC.) 3 = RARE OTHER TECHNIQUES (I.E., VIBRATOR, SHOWER, SOAP, ETC.) 4 = FREQUENT OR MANY TECHNIQUES (I.E. WOMEN'S CLOTHING, FANTASY ALONE TO CLIMAX, BETWEEN THIGHS, ANAL INSERTIONS) 9 = UNKNOWN
31-33	AVERAGE TIME TO ORGASM IN MASTURBATION (IN MINUTES): BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 005 = 1 TO 30 SECONDS 010 = 31 SECONDS TO 1 MINUTE 015 = 61 SECONDS TO 1.5 MINUTES 020 = 91 SECONDS TO 2 MINUTES 025 = 121 SECONDS TO 2.5 MINUTES ETC. 900 = DELAY DATA RECORDED ONLY 999 = UNKNOWN
34	PHYSICAL HARM FROM MASTURBATION: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 1 = NEVER 2 = NEVER, WITH ADDITIONAL COMMENT: TENSE, TIRE, ACHE, EXHAUST, ETC. 3 = ANY POSITIVE RESPONSE 9 = UNKNOWN

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: MALE
MASTURBATION**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
35	FANTASY OR LACK OF FANTASY ACCOMPANYING SENSATION IN MASTURBATION SINCE PUBERTY: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 1 = ALWAYS FANTASY, NEVER SENSATION 2 = USUALLY FANTASY, LITTLE SENSATION 3 = SOMETIMES JUST FANTASY, SOMETIMES JUST SENSATION 4 = LITTLE FANTASY, USUALLY SENSATION 5 = NO FANTASY, SENSATION ONLY 9 = UNKNOWN
36	HETEROSEXUAL FANTASY DURING MASTURBATION: BLANK = NEVER MASTURBATED 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 5 = UNKNOWN AMOUNT, BUT HETEROSEXUAL FANTASY 9 = UNKNOWN
37	HOMOSEXUAL FANTASY DURING MASTURBATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 36
38	SADOMASOCHISTIC FANTASY DURING MASTURBATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 36
39	ANIMAL CONTACT FANTASY DURING MASTURBATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 36
40	BIZARRE FANTASY DURING MASTURBATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 36

DREAMS

41-42	AGE FIRST DREAM TO ORGASM: 00 = NEVER DREAM TO ORGASM ACTUAL AGE CODED 99 = UNKNOWN
43	REMEMBER SEXUAL DREAM CONTENT: BLANK = NO DREAM CONTENT REPORTED 1 = REMEMBERS DREAMS WITH ORGASM 2 = REMEMBERS DREAMS WITHOUT ORGASM 8 = UNKNOWN, DOESN'T REMEMBER CONTENT 9 = UNKNOWN WHETHER DREAM CONTENT

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: MALE
DREAMS**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
44	HETEROSEXUAL DREAM CONTENT: BLANK = NEVER DREAM 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 5 = UNKNOWN AMOUNT, BUT HETEROSEXUAL CONTENT 9 = UNKNOWN
45	HOMOSEXUAL DREAM CONTENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 44
46	SADOMASOCHISTIC DREAM CONTENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 44
47	ANIMAL CONTACT DREAM CONTENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 44
48	BIZARRE DREAM CONTENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 44, EXCEPT 6 = NON-SEXUAL DREAMS

HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (POSTPUBERTAL ONLY)

49	EXTENT OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE: 0 = NEVER 1 = RARE (1 MALE AND/OR 1-5 TIMES) 2 = INCIDENTAL (2-4 MALES AND/OR 6-20 TIMES) 3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL (5-20 MALES AND/OR 21-50 TIMES) 4 = EXTENSIVE (21+ MALES AND/OR 51+ TIMES) 7 = AROUSED BY APPROACH OR BY NON-SEXUALLY MOTIVATED CONTACT 8 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN AMOUNT 9 = UNKNOWN
50-51	AGE FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM: 00 = NEVER HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT AS AN ADULT ACTUAL AGE CODED 98 = OCCURRED, AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN
52	SUBJECT'S EXPECTATION OF (A) EVER HAVING HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT IF NOT EXPERIENCED, OR (B) HAVING MORE HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT IF EXPERIENCED: 1 = WILL NOT HAVE 2 = MOST LIKELY WILL NOT HAVE 3 = MIGHT HAVE

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: MALE
HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (POSTPUBERTAL ONLY)**

COLUMN

CODE

4 = MOST LIKELY WILL HAVE
5 = WILL HAVE
6 = WILL HAVE ONLY UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES
9 = UNKNOWN

53 ATTITUDE TOWARD MALE HOMOSEXUALITY:
 1 = DISAPPROVE
 2 = NEUTRAL - DISAPPROVE
 3 = NEUTRAL
 4 = NEUTRAL - APPROVE
 5 = APPROVE
 6 = DISAPPROVE, ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER
 7 = DISAPPROVE EMOTIONALLY, WITH ANY OTHER
 RATING SUCH AS NEUTRAL ACADEMICALLY
 OR INTELLECTUALLY
 8 = UNKNOWN, SUBJECT DOESN'T KNOW
 9 = UNKNOWN

54 ATTITUDE TOWARD FEMALE HOMOSEXUALITY:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53

55 ACCOMPANYING GENERAL REMARKS TO ATTITUDES:
 0 = NONE MADE
 1 = PUNITIVE (LOCK UP, GET RID OF, ETC.)
 2 = PATHOLOGY (PERVERSE, UNNATURAL, SICK,
 MORBID, IMMATURE, ABNORMAL)
 3 = MORAL (IMMORAL, NOT RIGHT, WRONG, LACK
 CHARACTER)
 4 = MORES (SOCIAL DISAPPROVAL)
 5 = DISTASTE (DISGUST, UGLY, ETC.)
 6 = AMBIGUOUS (SILLY, FOOLISH, MUDDLED)
 7 = SYMPATHY (SORRY FOR, PITY, ETC.)
 8 = NEUTRAL OR POSITIVE RESPONSE
 9 = UNKNOWN

56 RELATIVE ATTITUDE TOWARD MALE AND FEMALE
 HOMOSEXUALITY:
 1 = SAME FOR MALE AND FEMALE
 2 = DISAPPROVAL GREATER FOR MALE
 3 = DISAPPROVAL GREATER FOR FEMALE
 9 = UNKNOWN

57 KEEP MALE HOMOSEXUAL FRIENDS:
 1 = NOT KEEP
 2 = UNLIKELY TO KEEP
 3 = MIGHT KEEP
 4 = WOULD KEEP
 9 = UNKNOWN

58 KEEP FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL FRIENDS:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: MALE
ANIMAL CONTACT (PREPUBERTAL AND POSTPUBERTAL)**

COLUMN

CODE

7 = 1 AND 2 AND 3
8 = OCCURRED, AGE UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN

68

FREQUENCY OF ANIMAL CONTACT:

BLANK = NEVER
1 = RARE (1-2 TIMES)
2 = LITTLE (3-10 TIMES)
3 = SOME (11-20 TIMES)
4 = MUCH (21-50 TIMES)
5 = EXTENSIVE (51 OR MORE TIMES)
8 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN NUMBER OF TIMES
9 = UNKNOWN

69

ANIMAL WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD CONTACT; DOG:

BLANK = NEVER ANIMAL EXPERIENCE
0 = NEVER WITH DOG
1 = MASTURBATE ONLY
2 = COITUS OR APPOSITION
3 = ANAL CONTACT
4 = MOUTH-GENITAL PASSIVE
5 = MIXTURE OF 2 - 4 (ANY TWO)
6 = BODY CONTACT ONLY
7 = OTHER OR BIZARRE (INCLUDE MOUTH-GENITAL
ACTIVE AND ANAL COITUS PASSIVE)
8 = TRY ONLY
9 = UNKNOWN TECHNIQUE WITH DOG OR UNKNOWN
WHETHER ANIMAL CONTACT

70

ANIMAL(S) WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD CONTACT; COW, CALF,
BULL:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 69

71

ANIMAL WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD CONTACT; SWINE:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 69

72

ANIMAL WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD CONTACT; HORSE, BURRO,
MULE:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 69

73

ANIMAL WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD CONTACT; FOWL:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 69

74

ANIMAL(S) WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD CONTACT; SHEEP AND
GOATS:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 69

75

ANIMAL(S) WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD CONTACT; OTHER
MAMMAL(S):

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 69

**MASTURBATION, DREAMS, HOMOSEXUALITY AND ANIMAL CONTACT: MALE
ANIMAL CONTACT (PREPUBERTAL AND POSTPUBERTAL)**

COLUMN

CODE

- 76 ANIMAL(S) WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD CONTACT; OTHER
NON-MAMMAL(S):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 69
- 77 PERCENTAGE OF RURAL RESIDENCE DURING ANY ANIMAL CONTACT
(INCLUDE TRY, MASTURBATE AND FULL CONTACT):
BLANK = NEVER ANIMAL EXPERIENCE
1 = 90-100% = ALWAYS RURAL WHILE ANIMAL
EXPERIENCE
2 = 60-89% = MOSTLY RURAL
3 = 40-59% = MIXED RURAL-URBAN
4 = 10-39% = MOSTLY URBAN
5 = 0-9% = ALWAYS URBAN
9 = UNKNOWN

PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: FEMALE

COLUMN

CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 10 = FEMALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

8-9 AGE AT PUBERTY:
 00 = NOT PUBERTAL
 ACTUAL AGE CODED

HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY

10 EVER HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY:
 0 = NEVER
 1 = EVER
 9 = UNKNOWN

11 AGE 4: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
 BLANK = NEVER HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY, OR
 UNKNOWN IF PLAY
 0 = NO HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY THIS YEAR
 1 = SHOWING ONLY
 2 = TOUCHING
 3 = MOUTH-GENITAL
 4 = BODY FRICTATION
 5 = INSERT, VAGINAL
 6 = MOUTH-GENITAL AND BODY FRICTION
 7 = POSTPUBERTAL OR AGE NOT REACHED
 8 = TECHNIQUE UNKNOWN, BUT PLAY OCCURRED
 9 = UNKNOWN IF PLAY OCCURRED THIS YEAR

12 AGE 5: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11

13 AGE 6: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11

14 AGE 7: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11

15 AGE 8: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11

16 AGE 9: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11

17 AGE 10: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11

18 AGE 11: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11

**PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: FEMALE
HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY**

COLUMN

CODE

- 19 AGE 12: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
- 20 AGE 13: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
- 21 AGE 14: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
- 22 AGE 15: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
- 23 DIRECTION OF MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT:
BLANK = NEVER HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY, OR
UNKNOWN IF PLAY
0 = NO MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
1 = UNSPECIFIED DIRECTION
2 = ACTIVE
3 = PASSIVE
4 = MUTUAL OR SEPARATE EVENTS OF ACTIVE AND
PASSIVE
9 = UNKNOWN
- 24 BODY FRICTATION:
BLANK = NEVER HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY, OR
UNKNOWN IF PLAY
0 = NO BODY FRICTATION
1 = EVER
9 = UNKNOWN
- 25 AROUSAL IN HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY:
BLANK = NEVER HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY, OR
UNKNOWN IF PLAY
1 = NOT AROUSED
2 = LITTLE
3 = SOME
4 = MUCH
5 = AROUSED, DEGREE UNKNOWN
6 = ORGASM
9 = UNKNOWN

**PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: FEMALE
HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY**

COLUMN

CODE

- 31 AGE 6: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
- 32 AGE 7: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
- 33 AGE 8: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
- 34 AGE 9: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
- 35 AGE 10: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
- 36 AGE 11: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
- 37 AGE 12: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
- 38 AGE 13: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
- 39 AGE 14: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
- 40 AGE 15: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
- 41 DIRECTION OF MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT:
BLANK = NEVER HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL
EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF PLAY
0 = NO MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
1 = UNSPECIFIED DIRECTION
2 = ACTIVE
3 = PASSIVE
4 = MUTUAL
9 = UNKNOWN
- 42 COITUS:
BLANK = NEVER HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY,
OR UNKNOWN IF EVER
0 = NO COITUS
1 = UNSPECIFIED IF INTROMISSION OR TRY
2 = COITUS
3 = TRY COITUS ONLY OR APPPOSITION
9 = UNKNOWN
- 43 AROUSAL IN HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY:
BLANK = NEVER HETEROSEXUAL PLAY, OR UNKNOWN IF PLAY
1 = NOT AROUSED
2 = LITTLE
3 = SOME

PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: FEMALE

COLUMN

CODE

47 EVER PREPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT FEMALE (S) :
0 = NEVER
1 = ONE EVENT WITH ONE FEMALE
2 = CONTINUOUS EXPERIENCE WITH ONE FEMALE
3 = TWO OR MORE FEMALES, ONE TIME EACH
4 = CONTINUOUS EXPERIENCES, TWO OR MORE FEMALES
9 = UNKNOWN

PREPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT MALES

48 NUMBER OF PREPUBERTAL HETEROSEXUAL EXPERIENCES WITH ADULT MALE (S) :
0 = NONE
1 = SINGLE EVENT
2 = TWO SEPARATE EVENTS
3 = THREE SEPARATE EVENTS
4 = FOUR SEPARATE EVENTS
5 = FIVE OR MORE SEPARATE EVENTS
6 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN NUMBER
9 = UNKNOWN

49-50 AGE FIRST PREPUBERTAL SEXUAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT MALE:
BLANK = NEVER EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER EXPERIENCE
ACTUAL AGE CODED
90 = GIVEN ONLY AS "YOUNG"
98 = OCCURRED, AGE UNKNOWN

51-52 AGE OF FIRST ADULT MALE PARTNER:
BLANK = NEVER EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER EXPERIENCE
ACTUAL AGE CODED
90 = AGE 14-19 (ONLY RANGE GIVEN)
91 = AGE 20 OR OLDER (ONLY RANGE GIVEN)
98 = OCCURRED, AGE UNKNOWN

53 SUBJECT'S RELATION TO FIRST ADULT MALE:
BLANK = NEVER EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER EXPERIENCE
1 = STRANGER
2 = ACQUAINTANCE
3 = FRIEND
4 = RELATIVE: SIBLING
5 = RELATIVE (NOT PARENT): UNCLE, IN-LAWS, ETC.
6 = RELATIVE: PARENT OR GRANDPARENT
9 = UNKNOWN RELATIONSHIP

PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: FEMALE
PREPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT MALES

COLUMN

CODE

- 54 TYPE OF EXPERIENCE WITH FIRST ADULT MALE:
BLANK = NEVER EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER
EXPERIENCE
1 = APPROACH
2 = EXHIBITION OF GENITALS
3 = NONGENITAL TOUCHING
4 = GENITAL TOUCHING
5 = MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
6 = COITUS OR TRY COITUS
7 = ASSAULT WITH ANY OF ABOVE
8 = OCCURRED, TECHNIQUE UNKNOWN
- 55 FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE WITH FIRST ADULT MALE:
BLANK = NEVER EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER
EXPERIENCE
1 = SINGLE EVENT
2 = TWO SEPARATE OCCURRENCES
3 = 3 - 9 SEPARATE OCCURRENCES
4 = 10 OR MORE OCCURRENCES OR CONTINUOUS
EXPERIENCE
8 = OCCURRED, NUMBER OF TIMES UNKNOWN
- 56 RESPONSE OF SUBJECT TO FIRST ADULT MALE:
BLANK = NEVER EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER
EXPERIENCE
1 = NEGATIVE (FRIGHTEN, UPSET, HORROR)
2 = NEUTRAL OR INDIFFERENT
3 = SLIGHT POSITIVE (CURIOUS, INTEREST, AMUSE,
SURPRISED)
4 = POSITIVE (ENJOY)
5 = 1 AND AROUSAL
6 = 3 AND AROUSAL
7 = 4 AND AROUSAL
8 = ORGASM
9 = UNKNOWN
- 57-58 AGE PREPUBERTAL HETEROSEXUAL EXPERIENCE WITH SECOND
ADULT MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 49-50, EXCEPT
BLANK = NEVER SECOND EXPERIENCE, OR POSSIBLY NO
FIRST EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER
EXPERIENCE
- 59-60 AGE OF SECOND ADULT MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 51-52, EXCEPT
BLANK = NEVER SECOND EXPERIENCE, OR POSSIBLY NO
FIRST EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER
EXPERIENCE

PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: FEMALE
PREPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT MALES

COLUMN

CODE

- 61 SUBJECT'S RELATION TO SECOND ADULT MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53, EXCEPT
- BLANK = NEVER SECOND EXPERIENCE, OR POSSIBLY NO
FIRST EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER
EXPERIENCE
- 62 TYPE OF EXPERIENCE WITH SECOND ADULT MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 54, EXCEPT
- BLANK = NEVER SECOND EXPERIENCE, OR POSSIBLY NO
FIRST EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER
EXPERIENCE
- 63 FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE WITH SECOND ADULT MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 55, EXCEPT
- BLANK = NEVER SECOND EXPERIENCE, OR POSSIBLY NO
FIRST EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER
EXPERIENCE
- 64 RESPONSE OF SUBJECT TO SECOND ADULT MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 56, EXCEPT
- BLANK = NO SECOND EXPERIENCE, OR POSSIBLY NO
FIRST EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER
EXPERIENCE

OBSERVATION OF MALE GENITALIA

- 65-66 AGE FIRST SAW PREPUBERTAL MALE GENITALIA:
00 = NEVER SEEN
ACTUAL AGE CODED
90 = "YOUNG" OR "AS A CHILD" RECORDED ONLY
91 = GRADE SCHOOL AGE
92 = HIGH SCHOOL AGE
93 = COLLEGE AGE
98 = SAW, UNKNOWN AGE
99 = UNKNOWN
- 67 SOURCE FIRST SAW PREPUBERTAL MALE GENITALIA:
0 = NEVER SEEN
1 = BABY (UNSPECIFIED)
2 = BROTHER
3 = PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY
4 = ACCIDENT, UNSPECIFIED
5 = COUSIN
7 = OTHER
8 = SAW, SOURCE UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN

**PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: FEMALE
OBSERVATION OF MALE GENITALIA**

COLUMN

CODE

68-69 AGE FIRST SAW ADULT MALE GENITALIA:
 00 = NEVER SEEN
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 90 = "YOUNG" OR "AS A CHILD"
 91 = GRADE SCHOOL AGE
 92 = HIGH SCHOOL AGE
 93 = COLLEGE AGE
 98 = SAW, AGE UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED

70-71 SOURCE FIRST SAW ADULT MALE GENITALIA:
 00 = NEVER SEEN
 01 = PET
 02 = PREMARITAL COITUS
SEXUAL 03 = MARITAL COITUS
 06 = PREPUBERTAL PLAY WITH POSTPUBERTAL MALE
 10 = UNSPECIFIED
 11 = FREE ABOUT NUDITY
FATHER 12 = ACCIDENT
 13 = PEEP
 20 = BROTHER, UNSPECIFIED
 21 = BROTHER, FREE ABOUT NUDITY
 22 = BROTHER, ACCIDENT
 23 = BROTHER, PEEP
OTHER MALE RELATIVES 24 = OTHER RELATIVES, UNSPECIFIED
 25 = OTHER RELATIVES, FREE ABOUT NUDITY
 26 = OTHER RELATIVES, ACCIDENT
 27 = OTHER RELATIVES, PEEP
 30 = MEDICAL TRAINING
FORMAL SOURCE 31 = NURSES TRAINING
 32 = PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE
 40 = ART CLASS
 41 = SWIMMING
MISCELLANEOUS 45 = NUDIST CAMP, PRIMITIVE CULTURE, ETC.
 50 = EXHIBITIONIST
 51 = ACCIDENT, UNSPECIFIED
 52 = PEEP, UNSPECIFIED
 97 = OTHER SOURCE
 98 = SAW, SOURCE UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN

PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: MALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 11 = MALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8-9	AGE AT PUBERTY: 00 = NOT PUBERTAL ACTUAL AGE CODED

HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY

10	EVER HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY: 0 = NEVER 1 = EVER 9 = UNKNOWN
11	AGE 4: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR: BLANK = NO HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER PLAY 0 = NO HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY THIS YEAR 1 = SHOWING ONLY 2 = TOUCHING 3 = MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT 4 = COITUS, INCLUDING TRY 5 = INSERTION IN VAGINA 6 = COITUS PLUS MOUTH-GENITAL 7 = POSTPUBERTAL OR AGE NOT REACHED 8 = TECHNIQUE UNKNOWN, BUT PLAY OCCURRED 9 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED AT THIS AGE
12	AGE 5: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
13	AGE 6: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
14	AGE 7: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
15	AGE 8: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
16	AGE 9: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
17	AGE 10: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
18	AGE 11: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11

**PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: MALE
HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY**

COLUMN

CODE

- 19 AGE 12: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
- 20 AGE 13: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
- 21 AGE 14: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
- 22 AGE 15: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 11
- 23 DIRECTION OF MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT:
BLANK = NEVER HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY, OR
UNKNOWN IF EVER PLAY
0 = NO MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
1 = UNSPECIFIED DIRECTION
2 = ACTIVE
3 = PASSIVE
4 = MUTUAL OR ONCE ACTIVE AND ONCE PASSIVE
9 = UNKNOWN
- 24 COITUS:
BLANK = NEVER HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY, OR
UNKNOWN IF EVER PLAY
0 = NO COITUS
1 = UNSPECIFIED IF INTROMISSION OR TRY
2 = COITUS
3 = TRY COITUS ONLY, OR APPPOSITION
9 = UNKNOWN
- 25 AROUSAL IN HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY:
BLANK = NEVER PLAY, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER PLAY
1 = NOT AROUSED
2 = LITTLE
3 = SOME
4 = MUCH
5 = AROUSED, DEGREE UNKNOWN
6 = ORGASM
7 = ERECT (AROUSAL TAKES PRECEDENCE)
9 = UNKNOWN
- 26 RELATIONSHIP TO COMPANION IN HETEROSEXUAL SEX PLAY:
BLANK = NEVER PLAY OR UNKNOWN IF EVER PLAY
0 = NONE MENTIONED
1 = SISTER
2 = COUSIN, AUNT, ETC.
3 = 1 AND 2
9 = UNKNOWN

**PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: MALE
HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY**

COLUMN

CODE

- 27 CONTINUITY OF HETEROSEXUAL PETTING (PREPUBERTAL TO POSTPUBERTAL) :
- 0 = NO HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY
 - 1 = SHOWING ONLY
 - 2 = PLAY, NO CONTINUITY (BREAK OF TWO OR MORE YEARS AROUND PUBERTY)
 - 3 = PLAY, ONE YEAR BREAK AT PUBERTY, THEN POSTPUBERTAL PETTING
 - 4 = PLAY CONTINUOUS INTO POSTPUBERTAL LIFE
 - 5 = NO PREPUBERTAL HETEROSEXUAL PLAY, BUT POSTPUBERTAL PETTING BEGINS IN PUBERTAL YEAR
 - 9 = UNKNOWN
- 28 CONTINUITY OF COITUS OR TRY COITUS (PREPUBERTAL TO POSTPUBERTAL) :
- 0 = NO HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY
 - 1 = PLAY LESS THAN COITUS
 - 2 = COITUS, NO CONTINUITY (BREAK OF TWO OR MORE YEARS AROUND PUBERTY)
 - 3 = COITUS, ONE YEAR BREAK AT PUBERTY, THEN RESUMES
 - 4 = COITUS CONTINUOUS INTO POSTPUBERTAL LIFE
 - 5 = NO PREPUBERTAL PLAY, BUT COITUS BEGINS IN PUBERTAL YEAR
 - 9 = UNKNOWN

HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY

- 29 EVER HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY:
- 0 = NEVER
 - 1 = EVER
 - 9 = UNKNOWN
- 30 AGE 4: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
- BLANK = NEVER HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY, OR UNKNOWN IF PLAY
- 0 = NONE THIS YEAR
 - 1 = SHOWING ONLY
 - 2 = TOUCHING
 - 3 = MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
 - 4 = ANAL CONTACT OR ANAL TRY
 - 5 = URETHRAL INSERT ONLY
 - 6 = ANAL CONTACT PLUS MOUTH-GENITAL
 - 7 = POSTPUBERTAL OR AGE NOT REACHED
 - 8 = PLAY OCCURRED, TECHNIQUE UNKNOWN
 - 9 = UNKNOWN IF PLAY OCCURRED DURING THIS YEAR

**PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: MALE
HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY**

COLUMN

CODE

31 AGE 5: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

32 AGE 6: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

33 AGE 7: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

34 AGE 8: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

35 AGE 9: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

36 AGE 10: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

37 AGE 11: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

38 AGE 12: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

39 AGE 13: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

40 AGE 14: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

41 AGE 15: TECHNIQUES USED DURING THIS YEAR:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

42 DIRECTION OF MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT:
BLANK = NEVER HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY, OR
UNKNOWN IF PLAY
0 = NO MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
1 = UNSPECIFIED DIRECTION
2 = ACTIVE
3 = PASSIVE
4 = MUTUAL, OR SEPARATE EVENTS OF ACTIVE AND
PASSIVE
9 = UNKNOWN

**PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: MALE
HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY**

COLUMN

CODE

- 43 DIRECTION OF ANAL CONTACT:
BLANK = NO PREPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL PLAY, OR
UNKNOWN IF PLAY
0 = NO ANAL CONTACT
1 = UNSPECIFIED DIRECTION
2 = ACTIVE ONLY
3 = PASSIVE ONLY
4 = MUTUAL, OR SEPARATE EVENTS OF ACTIVE AND
PASSIVE
5 = TRY ONLY
9 = UNKNOWN
- 44 AROUSAL IN HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY:
BLANK = NEVER PLAY, OR UNKNOWN IF EVER PLAY
1 = NOT AROUSED
2 = LITTLE
3 = SOME
4 = MUCH
5 = AROUSED, DEGREE UNKNOWN
6 = ORGASM
7 = ERECT (AROUSAL TAKES PRECEDENCE)
9 = UNKNOWN
- 45 RELATIONSHIP TO COMPANION IN HOMOSEXUAL SEX PLAY:
BLANK = NEVER PLAY, OR UNKNOWN IF PLAY
0 = NONE MENTIONED
1 = BROTHER OR SURROGATE
2 = COUSIN, UNCLE, ETC.
3 = 1 AND 2
9 = UNKNOWN
- 46 CONTINUITY OF HOMOSEXUAL GENITAL BEHAVIOR (PREPUBERTAL
TO POSTPUBERTAL):
0 = NEVER HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL PLAY
1 = PLAY, SHOW ONLY
2 = GENITAL PLAY, NO CONTINUITY (AT LEAST A
TWO YEAR BREAK AROUND PUBERTY)
3 = GENITAL PLAY, ONE YEAR BREAK AT PUBERTY,
THEN RESUMES
4 = HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR CONTINUOUS INTO POST-
PUBERTAL LIFE
5 = NO PREPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL PLAY, BUT HOMOSEXUAL
POSTPUBERTAL BEHAVIOR BEGINS IN PUBERTAL
YEAR
9 = UNKNOWN

PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: MALE
PREPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT FEMALES

COLUMN

CODE

- 47 NUMBER OF PREPUBERTAL HETEROSEXUAL EXPERIENCES WITH
ADULT FEMALES:
 0 = NONE
 1 = SINGLE EVENT
 2 = TWO SEPARATE EVENTS
 3 = THREE EVENTS
 4 = FOUR SEPARATE EVENTS
 5 = FIVE OR MORE EVENTS
 6 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN NUMBER
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 48-49 AGE FIRST PREPUBERTAL SEXUAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT
FEMALE:
 BLANK = NEVER EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EXPERIENCE
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 90 = GIVEN ONLY AS "YOUNG"
 98 = OCCURRED, AGE UNKNOWN
- 50-51 AGE OF FIRST ADULT FEMALE PARTNER:
 BLANK = NEVER EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EXPERIENCE
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 90 = 14 - 19 (ONLY RANGE GIVEN)
 91 = 20 OR OLDER (ONLY RANGE GIVEN)
 99 = AGE UNKNOWN
- 52 SUBJECT'S RELATION TO FIRST ADULT FEMALE PARTNER:
 BLANK = NEVER OCCURRED, OR UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED
 1 = STRANGER
 2 = ACQUAINTANCE
 3 = FRIEND
 4 = RELATIVE: SIBLING
 5 = RELATIVE (NON PARENT): AUNT, IN-LAWS, ETC.
 6 = RELATIVE: PARENT OR GRANDPARENT
 9 = UNKNOWN RELATIONSHIP
- 53 TYPE OF EXPERIENCE WITH FIRST ADULT FEMALE:
 BLANK = NEVER EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EXPERIENCE
 1 = APPROACH
 2 = EXHIBITION OF NUDE PARTS
 3 = NONGENITAL TOUCHING
 4 = GENITAL TOUCHING OR INSERT
 5 = MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
 6 = COITUS OR TRY COITUS
 7 = ASSAULT WITH ANY OF ABOVE
 8 = OCCURRED, TECHNIQUE UNKNOWN

PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: MALE
PREPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT FEMALES

COLUMN

CODE

- 54 FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE WITH FIRST ADULT FEMALE:
 BLANK = NEVER EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EXPERIENCE
 1 = SINGLE OCCURRENCE
 2 = TWO SEPARATE OCCURRENCES
 3 = 3 - 10 SEPARATE OCCURRENCES
 4 = 11 OR MORE OCCURRENCES OR CONTINUOUS EXPERIENCE
 8 = OCCURRED, NUMBER OF TIMES UNKNOWN
- 55 RESPONSE OF SUBJECT TO FIRST ADULT FEMALE:
 BLANK = NEVER OCCURRED, OR UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED
 1 = NEGATIVE (FRIGHTEN, UPSET, HORROR)
 2 = NEUTRAL OR INDIFFERENT
 3 = SLIGHT POSITIVE (CURIOUS, INTEREST, AMUSE)
 4 = POSITIVE (ENJOY)
 5 = AROUSED PLUS NUMBER 1 ABOVE
 6 = AROUSED PLUS NUMBER 3 ABOVE
 7 = AROUSED PLUS NUMBER 4 ABOVE
 8 = ORGASM
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 56 NUMBER OF PREPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCES WITH
 ADULT MALES:
 0 = NONE
 1 = SINGLE EVENT
 2 = TWO SEPARATE EVENTS
 3 = THREE EVENTS
 4 = FOUR EVENTS
 5 = FIVE EVENTS
 6 = UNKNOWN NUMBER, BUT OCCURRED
 7 = SEVEN EVENTS
 8 = EIGHT OR MORE EVENTS
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 57-58 AGE FIRST PREPUBERTAL SEXUAL CONTACT WITH AN ADULT
 MALE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 48-49
- 59-60 AGE OF FIRST ADULT MALE PARTNER:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 50-51
- 61 SUBJECT'S RELATION TO FIRST ADULT MALE PARTNER:
 BLANK = NEVER OCCURRED, OR UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED
 1 = STRANGER
 2 = ACQUAINTANCE
 3 = FRIEND
 4 = RELATIVE: SIBLING
 5 = RELATIVE (NON PARENT): UNCLE, IN-LAWS, ETC.
 6 = RELATIVE: PARENT OR GRANDPARENT
 9 = UNKNOWN RELATIONSHIP

PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: MALE
PREPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT FEMALES

COLUMN

CODE

- 62 TYPE OF EXPERIENCE WITH FIRST ADULT MALE PARTNER:
 BLANK = NEVER EXPERIENCE, OR UNKNOWN IF EXPERIENCE
 1 = APPROACH
 2 = EXHIBITION OF NUDE GENITALS
 3 = NONGENITAL TOUCHING
 4 = GENITAL TOUCHING
 5 = MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
 6 = ANAL CONTACT
 7 = ASSAULT WITH ANY OF THE ABOVE
 8 = OCCURRED, TECHNIQUE UNKNOWN
- 63 FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE WITH FIRST ADULT MALE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 54
- 64 RESPONSE OF SUBJECT:
 BLANK = NEVER OCCURRED, OR UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED
 1 = NEGATIVE (FRIGHTEN, UPSET, HORROR)
 2 = NEUTRAL OR INDIFFERENT
 3 = SLIGHT POSITIVE (CURIOUS, INTEREST)
 4 = POSITIVE (ENJOY)
 5 = AROUSED PLUS NUMBER 1 ABOVE
 6 = AROUSED PLUS NUMBER 3 ABOVE
 7 = AROUSED PLUS NUMBER 4 ABOVE
 8 = ORGASM
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 65-66 AGE FIRST SAW PREPUBERTAL FEMALE GENITALIA:
 00 = NEVER SEEN
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 90 = "YOUNG" OR AS A CHILD
 91 = GRADE SCHOOL AGE
 92 = HIGH SCHOOL AGE
 93 = COLLEGE AGE
 98 = SAW AGE UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN
- 67 SOURCE FIRST SAW PREPUBERTAL FEMALE GENITALIA:
 0 = NEVER SEEN
 1 = BABY (UNSPECIFIED)
 2 = SISTER
 3 = PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY
 4 = ACCIDENT, UNSPECIFIED
 5 = COUSIN
 6 = DAUGHTER
 7 = OTHER
 8 = SAW, SOURCE UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN

PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: MALE
PREPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT FEMALES

COLUMN

CODE

68-69	AGE FIRST SAW ADULT FEMALE GENITALIA:	00 = NEVER SEEN ACTUAL AGE CODED 90 = "YOUNG" OR "AS A CHILD" 91 = GRADE SCHOOL AGE 92 = HIGH SCHOOL AGE 93 = COLLEGE AGE 98 = SAW, AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN
70-71	SOURCE FIRST SAW ADULT FEMALE GENITALIA:	00 = NEVER SEEN 01 = PET 02 = PREMARITAL COITUS 03 = MARITAL COITUS 04 = PROSTITUTE WITHOUT COITUS 05 = PROSTITUTE WITH COITUS 06 = PREPUBERTAL PLAY WITH POSTPUBERTAL FEMALE 10 = UNSPECIFIED 11 = FREE ABOUT NUDITY 12 = ACCIDENT 13 = PEEP 20 = SISTER, UNSPECIFIED 21 = SISTER, FREE ABOUT NUDITY 22 = SISTER, ACCIDENT 23 = SISTER, PEEP 24 = OTHER, UNSPECIFIED 25 = OTHER, FREE ABOUT NUDITY 26 = OTHER, ACCIDENT 27 = OTHER, PEEP 30 = MEDICAL TRAINING 32 = OTHER PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE 40 = ART CLASS 41 = SWIMMING 42 = BURLESQUE OR STRIPTEASE 43 = PEEP (NONRELATIVE) 44 = SEX SHOW OTHER THAN BURLESQUE 45 = NUDIST CAMP OR PRIMITIVE CULTURE 46 = EXHIBITION 51 = ACCIDENT, UNSPECIFIED 52 = PEEP, UNSPECIFIED 97 = OTHER 98 = SAW, SOURCE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN

SEXUAL

MOTHER

OTHER
FEMALE RELATIVE

FORMAL

MISCELLANEOUS

PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY: MALE
PREPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE WITH ADULT FEMALES

COLUMN

CODE

- 72 HIGHEST EVER HETEROSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY KNOWN:
 BLANK = NO PREPUBERTAL HETEROSEXUAL PLAY
 1 = SHOW ONLY
 2 = TOUCHING
 3 = INSERTION IN VAGINA
 4 = MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
 5 = COITUS
 6 = COITUS AND MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
 8 = PLAY, TECHNIQUE UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN WHETHER PLAY OCCURRED
- 73 HIGHEST EVER HOMOSEXUAL PREPUBERTAL SEX PLAY KNOWN:
 BLANK = NO PREPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL PLAY
 1 = SHOW ONLY
 2 = TOUCHING
 3 = URETHRAL INSERT
 4 = MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
 5 = ANAL CONTACT
 6 = ANAL AND MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
 8 = PLAY, TECHNIQUE UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN WHETHER PLAY OCCURRED
- 74 TOTAL NUMBER YEARS OF PREPUBERTAL HETEROSEXUAL
 PLAY OF MORE THAN SHOW:
 BLANK = NO PREPUBERTAL PLAY MORE THAN SHOW
 1 = ONE YEAR
 2 = TWO YEARS
 3 = THREE YEARS
 4 = FOUR YEARS
 5 = FIVE YEARS
 6 = SIX YEARS
 7 = SEVEN YEARS
 8 = EIGHT OR MORE YEARS
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 75 TOTAL NUMBER YEARS OF PREPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL PLAY
 OF MORE THAN SHOW:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 74

**FEMALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

COLUMN

CODE

1-2

CARD NUMBER:
12 = FEMALE

3-7

CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

HETEROSEXUAL PETTING

8-9

AGE FIRST POSTPUBERTAL PETTING:
BLANK = NEVER PET
ACTUAL AGE CODED
98 = PET, AGE FIRST UNKNOWN
99 = UNKNOWN

10-12

NUMBER OF PETTING AND COITAL PARTNERS THROUGH
HIGH SCHOOL:
A. FOR FEMALES WHO HAVE GRADUATED FROM HIGH
SCHOOL, THESE COLUMNS APPLY TO MALES WITH
WHOM THE SUBJECT PETTED OR HAD COITUS DURING
THE PERIOD FROM SUBJECT'S PUBERTY TO HIGH
SCHOOL GRADUATION.
B. FOR FEMALES NOT GRADUATING FROM HIGH SCHOOL
THIS INCLUDES ALL MALES UNTIL MARRIAGE, OR
TO DATE OF HISTORY FOR SINGLE FEMALES.
C. WHERE ONLY TOTAL NUMBER WAS GIVEN FOR HIGH
SCHOOL AND AFTER HIGH SCHOOL, THIS NUMBER
IS CODED HERE (COLUMNS 10-12) WITH CODE 899
IN COLUMNS 13-15.

BLANK = NEVER PET OR NEVER PET THROUGH HIGH
SCHOOL

001 = 1
ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
500 = 500 OR MORE
610 = FEW
620 = SOME
630 = MANY
640 =] VERY MANY
650 =]
660 = "HUNDREDS"
670 = "THOUSANDS"
888 = UNKNOWN NUMBER, BUT PETTED
999 = UNKNOWN

**FEMALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES
HETEROSEXUAL PETTING**

COLUMN

CODE

13-15

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PETTING AND COITAL PARTNERS
AFTER HIGH SCHOOL:

BLANK = NEVER PET OR NEVER PET AFTER HIGH SCHOOL
001 = 1
ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
500 = 500 OR MORE
610 = FEW
620 = SOME
630 = MANY
640 =] VERY MANY
650 =]
660 = "HUNDREDS"
670 = "THOUSANDS"
777 = NEVER FINISHED HIGH SCHOOL
888 = UNKNOWN NUMBER, BUT PETTED
899 = ONLY TOTAL NUMBER FOR HIGH SCHOOL AND
POST HIGH SCHOOL GIVEN (TOTAL CODED IN
COLUMNS 10-12)
999 = UNKNOWN

PREMARITAL PETTING TECHNIQUES

16

HUGGING:

BLANK = NEVER PET
1 = PETTING, NEVER THIS TECHNIQUE
2 = PETTING, NEVER THIS TECHNIQUE; PLUS
NEGATIVE COMMENT (OFFEND, DISGUST, ETC.)
3 = RARE
4 = LITTLE
5 = SOME
6 = MUCH
9 = UNKNOWN

17

KISSING:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16

18

TONGUE KISSING:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16

19

MALE HAND ON FEMALE NUDE BREAST:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16

20

MALE MOUTH ON FEMALE NUDE BREAST:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16

21

MALE HAND ON FEMALE NUDE GENITALIA:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16

**FEMALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

PREMARITAL PETTING TECHNIQUES

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
22	FEMALE HAND ON MALE NUDE GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16
23	MALE MOUTH ON FEMALE GENITALIA: BLANK = NEVER PET 1 = NEVER 2 = NEVER, PLUS NEGATIVE COMMENT (DISGUST, OFFEND, ETC.) 3 = NEVER, BUT FEMALE WANTS OR DESIRES 4 = RARE 5 = LITTLE 6 = SOME 7 = MUCH 9 = UNKNOWN
24	FEMALE EVER ORGASM FROM MALE MOUTH ON GENITALIA: BLANK = NEVER PET 1 = NEVER 2 = EVER 9 = UNKNOWN
25	FEMALE MOUTH ON MALE GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 23, EXCEPT 3 = NEVER, BUT MALE WANTS
26	MALE EVER ORGASM FROM FEMALE MOUTH ON GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 24
27	APPOSITION OF NUDE GENITALIA WITHOUT PENETRATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16
28	FREQUENCY OF ORGASM FOR MALE IN PETTING: BLANK = NEVER PET 1 = NEVER ORGASM 2 = 1-3 TIMES EVER 3 = 1-3 TIMES PER YEAR, EVER 4 = 4-12 TIMES PER YEAR, EVER 5 = 13 OR MORE TIMES PER YEAR, EVER 9 = UNKNOWN IF PET, OR ORGASM, OR FREQUENCY
29-30	AGE FIRST ORGASM FOR FEMALE IN POSTPUBERTAL PETTING: BLANK = NEVER PET 00 = NEVER ORGASM ACTUAL AGE CODED 98 = ORGASM, AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN IF PET, OR ORGASM

**FEMALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

PREMARITAL PETTING TECHNIQUES

COLUMN

CODE

- 31 FREQUENCY OF ORGASM FOR FEMALE IN PETTING:
 BLANK = NEVER PET
 1 = NEVER ORGASM
 2 = 1-3 TIMES EVER
 3 = 1-3 TIMES PER YEAR, EVER
 4 = 4-12 TIMES PER YEAR, EVER
 5 = 13 OR MORE TIMES PER YEAR, EVER
 9 = UNKNOWN IF PET, ORGASM OR FREQUENCY
- 32 MASTURBATION AFTER PETTING:
 BLANK = NEVER PET
 1 = NEVER
 2 = RARELY
 3 = SELDOM
 4 = OCCASIONALLY
 5 = USUALLY
 6 = FORMERLY, NOT NOW
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 33 ACHE IN GROIN AFTER PETTING:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
- 34 PETTING WITHOUT ORGASM LEFT SUBJECT TENSE, NERVOUS,
 OR UPSET:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32

FIRST COITUS (PREMARITAL OR MARITAL)

- 35-36 AGE FIRST POSTPUBERTAL COITUS WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM:
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 98 = COITUS, AGE UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN
- 37 RELATION TO FIRST COITAL PARTNER:
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS
 1 = COMPANION
 2 = FIANCE
 3 = HUSBAND
 5 = RELATIVE
 6 = CUSTOMER
 8 = COITUS, RELATION TO PARTNER UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 38-39 AGE OF FIRST COITAL PARTNER:
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 98 = COITUS, PARTNER'S AGE UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN

**FEMALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

FIRST COITUS (PREMARITAL OR MARITAL)

COLUMN

CODE

40-42

LENGTH OF TIME TO ORGASM FOR MALE AFTER INTROMISSION
IN FIRST COITUS (TIME IN MINUTES, TO ONE DECIMAL):

BLANK = NEVER COITUS
005 = 30 SECONDS
010 = 1 MINUTE
ETC.
600 = 1 HOUR OR LONGER
700 = "QUICK"
710 = PREMATURE EJACULATION
800 = NOT EJACULATE
810 = "SLOW" TO EJACULATE
820 = "MEDIUM" TIME TO EJACULATE
830 = "FAST" TO EJACULATE
988 = COITUS, TIME UNKNOWN
999 = UNKNOWN

43

BLEEDING DUE TO COITUS:

BLANK = NEVER COITUS
1 = NONE
2 = NONE (MEDICAL DOCTOR HAD CUT OR STRETCHED
HYMEN, ETC.)
3 = LITTLE
4 = SOME
5 = MUCH
8 = UNKNOWN, SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER
9 = UNKNOWN

44

DID SUBJECT ENJOY FIRST COITUS:

BLANK = NEVER COITUS
1 = NO
2 = LITTLE
3 = SOME
4 = MUCH
8 = UNKNOWN, SUBJECT DOES NOT REMEMBER
9 = UNKNOWN

**FEMALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

FIRST COITUS (PREMARITAL OR MARITAL)

COLUMN

CODE

45-46

ANY REASON GIVEN FOR NOT ENJOYING FIRST COITUS,
REGARDLESS OF DEGREE OF ENJOYMENT:

BLANK = NEVER COITUS

INCOMPETENCE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 = MALE INCOMPETENT 02 = FEMALE INCOMPETENT 03 = MALE IMPOTENT OR TROUBLE IN ERECTION 10 = EJACULATED BEFORE ENTRY 11 = EJACULATED TOO SOON AFTER ENTRY
PHYSICAL: FEMALE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12 = PAINFUL FOR FEMALE 13 = PAIN PLUS EMBARRASSED, (FRIGHTENED, SCARED, UPSET, NERVOUS, UNEASY, SHOCKED) 14 = PAIN PLUS FEAR SEQUELAE (V.D., PREGNANCY) 15 = PAIN PLUS SHAME (REGRET, GUILT) 16 = PAIN PLUS MORAL (INHIBIT, CONFLICT) 17 = PAIN PLUS NO ORGASM 19 = PAIN PLUS OTHER REASON
PSYCHOLOGICAL FOR FEMALE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20 = EMBARRASSED (FRIGHTENED, SCARED, UPSET, NERVOUS, UNEASY, SHOCKED) 21 = DISGUSTED (REVOLTED, OFFENDED) 22 = NOT UP TO FEMALE EXPECTATIONS (DISAPPOINTMENT, NOT WORTH IT, ETC.) 23 = FEMALE NOT AROUSED 24 = FEAR SEQUELAE (V.D., PREGNANCY, ETC.) 25 = MORAL (INHIBITED, CONFLICT) 26 = SHAME (REGRET, GUILT) 27 = NO ORGASM
PSYCHOLOGICAL FOR MALE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30 = MALE EMBARRASSED (FRIGHTENED, SCARED, UPSET, NERVOUS, UNEASY, SHOCKED) 31 = MALE DISGUSTED (REVOLTED, OFFENDED) 32 = NOT UP TO MALE'S EXPECTATIONS (DISAPPOINT- MENT, NOT WORTH IT, ETC.) 33 = MALE NOT AROUSED 34 = FEAR SEQUELAE (V.D., PREGNANCY, ETC.) 35 = MORAL (INHIBITED, CONFLICT) 36 = SHAME (REGRET, GUILT) 37 = NO ORGASM
PHYSICAL: MALE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40 = MALE UNESTHETIC 41 = ODOR, SMELLS, ETC. 42 = GENITAL INADEQUACY (TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL) 43 = PAINFUL FOR MALE
WHOLE ACT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 50 = UNESTHETIC, MESSY 51 = AWKWARD OR UNFAVORABLE CIRCUMSTANCES
ALCOHOL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60 = MALE DRUNK 61 = FEMALE DRUNK 62 = BOTH MALE AND FEMALE DRUNK 89 = OTHER REASONS 90 = NO REASON GIVEN BUT CODED LESS THAN "MUCH" 91 = ENJOYED FIRST COITUS - NO ADVERSE REMARKS 99 = UNKNOWN

**FEMALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

PREMARITAL COITAL TECHNIQUES

COLUMN

CODE

THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS ARE CODED FOR SINGLE FEMALES WITH PREMARITAL
COITUS. EVER-MARRIED FEMALES AND FEMALE VIRGINS ARE CODED BLANK
IN COLUMNS 47-72

- 47-48 MAXIMUM FREQUENCY OF PREMARITAL COITUS PER WEEK:
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
 ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
 98 = COITUS, FREQUENCY UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN
- 49-50 USUAL PERIOD OF PRECOITAL PETTING (AVERAGE):
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
 01 = 1 MINUTE
 NUMBER OF MINUTES CODED
 60 = 60 MINUTES OR MORE
 71 = SHORT TIME
 72 = MODERATE TIME
 73 = LONG TIME
 80 = "VARIES"
 90 = ONLY RANGE GIVEN
 98 = COITUS, PERIOD OF TIME UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN
- 51-52 USUAL PERIOD OF PRECOITAL PETTING (MINIMUM OF RANGE):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 49-50, EXCEPT
 90 = ONLY AVERAGE GIVEN
 91 = MINIMUM OF RANGE NOT GIVEN
- 53-54 USUAL PERIOD OF PRECOITAL PETTING (MAXIMUM OF RANGE):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 51-52, EXCEPT
 91 = MAXIMUM OF RANGE NOT GIVEN

PREMARITAL FOREPLAY TECHNIQUES

- 55 MALE HAND ON FEMALE GENITALIA IN PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
 1 = COITUS, NEVER THIS PETTING TECHNIQUE
 2 = COITUS, NEVER THIS PETTING TECHNIQUE; PLUS
 COMMENT OF OFFEND, DISGUST, ETC.
 3 = COITUS, NEVER THIS PETTING TECHNIQUE; PLUS
 FEMALE WANTS OR DESIRES
 4 = RARE
 5 = LITTLE
 6 = SOME
 7 = MUCH
 9 = UNKNOWN

**FEMALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

PREMARITAL FOREPLAY TECHNIQUES

COLUMN

CODE

- 56 FEMALE HAND ON MALE GENITALIA IN PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 55
- 57 MALE MOUTH ON FEMALE GENITALIA IN PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 55
- 58 FEMALE EVER ORGASM FROM MALE MOUTH ON GENITALIA IN
PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
1 = NEVER
2 = EVER
9 = UNKNOWN
- 59 FEMALE MOUTH ON MALE GENITALIA IN PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 55
- 60 MALE EVER ORGASM FROM FEMALE MOUTH ON GENITALIA IN
PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
1 = NEVER
2 = EVER
9 = UNKNOWN

PREMARITAL COITAL TECHNIQUES

61-63 AVERAGE LENGTH OF TIME BETWEEN INTROMISSION AND
EJACULATION IN PREMARITAL COITUS (IN MINUTES TO ONE
DECIMAL) :

- BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
001 = 0.1 MINUTE (6 SECONDS)
005 = 0.5 MINUTE (30 SECONDS)
010 = 1 MINUTE
015 = 1.5 MINUTES
ETC.
ACTUAL TIME CODED
888 = NOT EJACULATE
900 = VARIES
910 = RANGE TOO LARGE TO AVERAGE (OVER 30
MINUTES)
999 = UNKNOWN

COITAL POSITIONS

- 64 MALE ABOVE IN PREMARITAL COITUS:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
1 = COITUS, NEVER THIS POSITION
2 = COITUS, NEVER THIS POSITION; PLUS
COMMENT OF OFFEND, DISGUST, ETC.
3 = COITUS, NEVER THIS POSITION; PLUS
FEMALE WANTS OR DESIRES
4 = RARE
5 = LITTLE
6 = SOME
7 = MUCH
9 = UNKNOWN

**FEMALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES
COITAL POSITIONS**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
65	FEMALE ABOVE IN PREMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 64
66	ON SIDE, FACING, IN PREMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 64
67	COITUS SITTING (EITHER FEMALE OR MALE) IN PREMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 64
68	VAGINAL COITUS, REAR ENTRY IN PREMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 64
69	COITUS STANDING IN PREMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 64
70	PREMARITAL ANAL INTERCOURSE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 64, EXCEPT 8 = "TRY" ONLY
71	MALE PREFERENCE FOR LIGHT OR DARK IN PREMARITAL COITUS: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED 1 = DARK 2 = LITTLE LIGHT (DIM) 3 = SOME LIGHT 4 = LIGHT 5 = NO DIFFERENCE 8 = FEMALE DOES NOT KNOW MALE PREFERENCE 9 = UNKNOWN
72	FEMALE PREFERENCE FOR LIGHT OR DARK IN PREMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 71, EXCEPT 8 = FEMALE DOESN'T KNOW PREFERENCE, OR "VARIES"

**MALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

COLUMN

CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 13 = MALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

HETEROSEXUAL PETTING

8-9 AGE FIRST POSTPUBERTAL PETTING:
 BLANK = NEVER PET
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 98 = PET, AGE FIRST UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN

10-12 NUMBER OF PETTING AND COITAL PARTNERS THROUGH
HIGH SCHOOL:
A. FOR MALES WHO HAVE GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL,
 THESE COLUMNS APPLY TO FEMALES WITH WHOM THE
 SUBJECT PETTED OR HAD COITUS DURING THE PERIOD
 FROM PUBERTY TO HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION.
B. FOR MALES NOT GRADUATING FROM HIGH SCHOOL,
 THIS INCLUDES ALL FEMALES UNTIL MARRIAGE, OR
 TO DATE OF HISTORY FOR SINGLE MALES.
C. MERE ONLY TOTAL NUMBER FOR HIGH SCHOOL AND
 AFTER HIGH SCHOOL WAS GIVEN, THIS NUMBER IS
 CODED IN COLUMNS 10-12, WITH CODE 899 IN
 COLUMNS 13-15.

 BLANK = NEVER PET OR NEVER PET THROUGH HIGH
 SCHOOL
 001 = 1
 ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
 500 = 500 OR MORE
 610 = FEW
 620 = SOME
 630 = MANY
 640 =] VERY MANY
 650 =]
 660 = "HUNDREDS"
 670 = "THOUSANDS"
 888 = UNKNOWN NUMBER, BUT PETTED
 999 = UNKNOWN

13-15 NUMBER OF PETTING PARTNERS AFTER HIGH SCHOOL:
 BLANK = NEVER PET OR NEVER PET AFTER HIGH SCHOOL
 001 = 1
 ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
 500 = 500 OR MORE
 610 = FEW
 620 = SOME

**MALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

HETEROSEXUAL PETTING

COLUMN

CODE

630 = MANY
640 =] VERY MANY
650 =]
660 = "HUNDREDS"
670 = "THOUSANDS"
777 = NEVER FINISHED HIGH SCHOOL
888 = UNKNOWN NUMBER, BUT PETTED
899 = ONLY TOTAL FOR HIGH SCHOOL AND POST
HIGH SCHOOL GIVEN (TOTAL CODED IN
COLUMNS 10-12)
999 = UNKNOWN

PREMARITAL PETTING TECHNIQUES

16 HUGGING:
BLANK = NEVER PET
1 = PETTING, NEVER THIS TECHNIQUE
2 = PETTING, NEVER THIS TECHNIQUE; PLUS NEGATIVE
COMMENT (OFFEND, DISGUST)
3 = RARE
4 = LITTLE
5 = SOME
6 = MUCH
9 = UNKNOWN

17 KISSING:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16

18 TONGUE KISSING:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16

19 MALE HAND ON FEMALE NUDE BREAST:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16

20 MALE MOUTH ON FEMALE NUDE BREAST:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16

21 MALE HAND ON FEMALE NUDE GENITALIA:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16

22 FEMALE HAND ON MALE NUDE GENITALIA:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16

**MALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

PREMARITAL PETTING TECHNIQUES

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
23	MALE MOUTH ON FEMALE GENITALIA: BLANK = NEVER PET 1 = PETTING, NEVER THIS TECHNIQUE 2 = PETTING, NEVER THIS TECHNIQUE; PLUS NEGATIVE COMMENT (OFFEND, DISGUST) 3 = PETTING, NEVER THIS TECHNIQUE; PLUS MALE WANTS OR DESIRES 4 = RARE 5 = LITTLE 6 = SOME 7 = MUCH 9 = UNKNOWN
24	EVER FEMALE ORGASM FROM MALE MOUTH ON GENITALIA: BLANK = NEVER PET 1 = NEVER 2 = EVER 9 = UNKNOWN
25	FEMALE MOUTH ON MALE GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 23 DISREGARDED WHEN ONLY WITH PROSTITUTE
26	EVER MALE ORGASM FROM FEMALE MOUTH ON GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 24
27	APPOSITION OF NUDE GENITALIA WITHOUT PENETRATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16
28-29	AGE FIRST ORGASM FOR MALE IN POSTPUBERTAL PETTING: BLANK = NEVER PET 00 = NEVER ORGASM ACTUAL AGE CODED 98 = ORGASM, AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN
30	FREQUENCY OF ORGASM FOR MALE IN PREMARITAL PETTING: BLANK = NEVER PET 1 = NEVER ORGASM 2 = 1-3 TIMES EVER 3 = 1-3 TIMES PER YEAR, EVER 4 = 4-12 TIMES PER YEAR, EVER 5 = 13 OR MORE TIMES PER YEAR, EVER 9 = UNKNOWN IF PET, OR ORGASM OR FREQUENCY
31	FREQUENCY OF ORGASM FOR FEMALES IN PETTING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 30

**MALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

PREMARITAL PETTING TECHNIQUES

COLUMN

CODE

- 32 MASTURBATION AFTER PETTING:
BLANK = NEVER PET
1 = NEVER
2 = RARE
3 = SELDOM
4 = OCCASIONALLY
5 = USUALLY
6 = FORMERLY
9 = UNKNOWN
- 33 ACHE IN GROIN OR TESTES AFTER PETTING:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
- 34 PETTING WITHOUT ORGASM LEFT SUBJECT TENSE, NERVOUS,
OR UPSET:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32

FIRST COITUS (PREMARITAL OR MARITAL)

- 35-36 AGE FIRST POSTPUBERTAL COITUS WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS
ACTUAL AGE CODED
98 = COITUS, AGE UNKNOWN
99 = UNKNOWN
- 37 RELATIONSHIP TO FIRST PARTNER:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS
1 = COMPANION
2 = FIANCEE
3 = WIFE
4 = PROSTITUTE
5 = RELATIVE
8 = COITUS, RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN
- 38-39 AGE OF FIRST PARTNER OR COST IF PARTNER IS A
PROSTITUTE:
A. IF COLUMN 37 IS CODED AS COMPANION, FIANCEE,
WIFE, RELATIVE, OR TYPE UNKNOWN, AGE OF
FEMALE CODED:

BLANK = NEVER COITUS
ACTUAL AGE CODED
98 = COITUS, FEMALE AGE UNKNOWN
99 = UNKNOWN IF COITUS

B. IF COLUMN 37 IS CODED AS PROSTITUTE, THE COST
IN DOLLARS IS CODED:

**MALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

FIRST COITUS (PREMARITAL OR MARITAL)

COLUMN

CODE

BLANK = NEVER COITUS
01 = \$1 OR LESS
02 = \$1.01 - \$2.00
ETC.
89 = \$89 OR MORE
97 = BARTER
98 = PAID, COST UNKNOWN
99 = UNKNOWN IF PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE

40-42 LENGTH OF TIME TO ORGASM FOR MALE AFTER INTROMISSION
IN FIRST COITUS (IN MINUTES TO ONE DECIMAL);

BLANK = NEVER COITUS
005 = 30 SECONDS
010 = 1 MINUTE
ETC.
600 = 1 HOUR OR LONGER
700 = "QUICK"
710 = PREMATURE EJACULATION
800 = NO EJACULATION
810 = "SLOW" TO EJACULATE
820 = "MEDIUM" TIME TO EJACULATE
830 = "FAST" TO EJACULATE
988 = COITUS, TIME UNKNOWN
999 = UNKNOWN

43 VIRGIN FEMALE AT FIRST COITUS:

BLANK = NEVER COITUS
1 = NO
2 = MAYBE NO
3 = MAYBE YES
4 = YES
5 = SUBJECT DOES NOT REMEMBER
8 = FEMALE WAS PROSTITUTE
9 = UNKNOWN

44 BLEEDING DUE TO COITUS:

BLANK = NEVER COITUS
1 = NONE (INCLUDE PROSTITUTE)
2 = NONE (MEDICAL DOCTOR HAD CUT OR STRETCHED
HYMEN, ETC.)
3 = LITTLE
4 = SOME
5 = MUCH
8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT REMEMBER
9 = UNKNOWN

**MALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

FIRST COITUS (PREMARITAL OR MARITAL)

COLUMN

CODE

- 45 DID SUBJECT ENJOY FIRST COITUS:
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS
 1 = NO
 2 = LITTLE
 3 = SOME
 4 = MUCH
 8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT REMEMBER
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 46-47 ANY REASON GIVEN FOR NOT ENJOYING FIRST COITUS,
 REGARDLESS OF DEGREE OF ENJOYMENT:
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| INCOMPETENCE | 01 = MALE INCOMPETENT
02 = FEMALE INCOMPETENT
03 = IMPOTENT OR TROUBLE IN ERECTION |
| PHYSICAL: MALE | 10 = EJACULATION BEFORE ENTRY
11 = EJACULATION TOO SOON AFTER ENTRY
12 = PAINFUL FOR MALE
13 = PAINFUL AND EMBARRASSED (FRIGHTENED, SCARED,
UPSET, NERVOUS, UNEASY, SHOCKED, EMOTIONAL)
14 = PAINFUL AND FEAR SEQUELAE (V.D., PREGNANCY)
15 = PAINFUL AND SHAME (GUILT, REGRET)
19 = PAIN AND OTHER REASON |
| PSYCHOLOGICAL FOR MALE | 20 = EMBARRASSED (FRIGHTENED, SCARED, UPSET,
NERVOUS, UNEASY, SHOCKED, EMOTIONAL)
21 = DISGUSTED (REVOLTED, OF FENDED, ANNOYED)
22 = NOT UP TO MALE EXPECTATIONS
(DISAPPOINTMENT, NOT WORTH IT, ETC.)
23 = MALE NOT AROUSED
24 = FEAR SEQUELAE (V.D., PREGNANCY)
25 = MORAL (INHIBITED, CONFLICT, CONSCIENCE)
26 = SHAME (REGRET, GUILT) |
| PSYCHOLOGICAL FOR
FEMALE | 30 = FEMALE EMBARRASSED (FRIGHTENED, SCARED,
UPSET, UNEASY, NERVOUS, SHOCKED, EMOTIONAL)
31 = FEMALE DISGUSTED (REVOLTED, OFFENDED,
ANNOYED)
32 = FEMALE DISAPPOINTED (NOT WORTH IT, NOT UP
TO EXPECTATIONS)
33 = FEMALE NOT AROUSED
34 = FEMALE FEAR SEQUELAE (V.D., PREGNANCY)
35 = FEMALE MORAL (INHIBITED, CONFLICT, CONSCIENCE)
36 = FEMALE FELT SHAME (GUILT, REGRET)
37 = FEMALE DID NOT HAVE ORGASM |
| PHYSICAL: FEMALE | 40 = FEMALE UNESTHETIC
41 = ODOR, SMELLS, ETC.
42 = GENITAL INADEQUACY (TOO LOOSE)
43 = PAINFUL FOR FEMALE
44 = FEMALE A PROSTITUTE -- TOO COMMERCIAL |
| WHOLE ACT | 50 = UNESTHETIC, MESSY
51 = AWKWARD OR UNFAVORABLE CIRCUMSTANCES |

**MALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

FIRST COITUS (PREMARITAL OR MARITAL)

COLUMN

CODE

ALCOHOL { 60 = MALE DRUNK
 61 = FEMALE DRUNK
 62 = BOTH MALE AND FEMALE DRUNK
 89 = OTHER REASONS
 90 = NO REASON GIVEN BUT CODED LESS THAN MUCH
 91 = ENJOYED FIRST COITUS - NO ADVERSE REMARKS
 99 = UNKNOWN

PREMARITAL FOREPLAY TECHNIQUES

THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS ARE CODED ONLY FOR SINGLE MALES WITH
PREMARITAL COITUS. EVER-MARRIED MALES AND MALE VIRGINS ARE CODED
AS BLANK IN COLUMNS 48-74

48-49 MAXIMUM FREQUENCY OF PREMARITAL COITUS PER WEEK:
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
 ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
 98 = COITUS, FREQUENCY UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN

50-51 USUAL PERIOD OF PREMARITAL FOREPLAY (AVERAGE):
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
 01 = 1 MINUTE
 ETC.
 60 = 60 MINUTES OR MORE
 71 = SHORT TIME
 72 = MODERATE TIME
 73 = LONG TIME
 80 = "VARIES"
 90 = ONLY RANGE GIVEN
 97 = ALL PREMARITAL COITUS WITH PROSTITUTES ONLY
 98 = COITUS, PERIOD OF TIME UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN

52-53 USUAL PERIOD OF PREMARITAL FOREPLAY (MINIMUM OF RANGE):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 50-51, EXCEPT
 90 = ONLY AVERAGE GIVEN
 91 = MINIMUM OF RANGE NOT GIVEN

54-55 USUAL PERIOD OF PREMARITAL FOREPLAY (MAXIMUM OF RANGE):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 52-53, EXCEPT
 91 = MAXIMUM OF RANGE NOT GIVEN

**MALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES**

PREMARITAL FOREPLAY TECHNIQUES

COLUMN

CODE

- 56 MALE HAND ON FEMALE GENITALIA IN PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
1 = COITUS, NEVER THIS PETTING TECHNIQUE
2 = COITUS, NEVER THIS PETTING TECHNIQUE, PLUS
COMMENT AS OFFEND OR DISGUST
3 = COITUS, NEVER THIS PETTING TECHNIQUE, PLUS
MALE WANTS OR DESIRES
4 = RARE
5 = LITTLE
6 = SOME
7 = MUCH
9 = UNKNOWN
- 57 FEMALE HAND ON MALE GENITALIA IN PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 56
- 58 MALE MOUTH ON FEMALE GENITALIA IN PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 56
- 59 FEMALE EVER ORGASM FROM MALE MOUTH ON GENITALIA IN
PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
1 = NEVER
2 = EVER
9 = UNKNOWN
- 60 FEMALE MOUTH ON MALE GENITALIA IN PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 56
- 61 MALE EVER ORGASM FROM FEMALE MOUTH ON GENITALIA IN
PREMARITAL FOREPLAY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 59

PREMARITAL COITAL TECHNIQUES

- 62-64 AVERAGE LENGTH OF TIME BETWEEN INTROMISSION AND
EJACULATION IN PREMARITAL COITUS (IN MINUTES TO
ONE DECIMAL) :
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED
001 = 0.1 MINUTE (6 SECONDS)
005 = 0.5 MINUTE (30 SECONDS)
010 = 1 MINUTE
015 = 1.5 MINUTES
ETC.
ACTUAL TIME CODED
888 = NO EJACULATION
900 = VARIES
910 = RANGE TOO LARGE TO AVERAGE
999 = UNKNOWN

**MALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES
COITAL POSITIONS**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
65	MALE ABOVE IN PREMARITAL COITUS: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED 1 = COITUS, NEVER THIS POSITION 2 = COITUS, NEVER THIS POSITION, PLUS COMMENT AS OFFEND OR DISGUST 3 = COITUS, NEVER THIS POSITION, BUT MALE WANTS OR DESIRES 4 = RARE 5 = LITTLE 6 = SOME 7 = MUCH 9 = UNKNOWN
66	FEMALE ABOVE IN PREMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 65
67	ON SIDE, FACING, IN PREMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 65
68	COITUS SITTING IN PREMARITAL COITUS (EITHER FEMALE OR MALE): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 65
69	VAGINAL COITUS, REAR ENTRY IN PREMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 65
70	COITUS STANDING IN PREMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 65
71	ORGASM OF FEMALE COMPANIONS IN PREMARITAL COITUS (MALE ESTIMATE): BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED 1 = NEVER 2 = 1 - 10% 3 = 11 - 33% 4 = 34 - 66% 5 = 67 - 89% 6 = 90 - 100% 7 = VAGUE RESPONSE 8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW 9 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
72	PREMARITAL ANAL INTERCOURSE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 65, EXCEPT 8 = TRY ONLY

**MALE; HETEROSEXUAL PREMARITAL PETTING; FIRST COITUS; PREMARITAL
COITAL TECHNIQUES
COITAL POSITIONS**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
73	MALE PREFERENCE FOR LIGHT OR DARK DURING PREMARITAL COITUS: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR EVER MARRIED 1 = DARK 2 = LITTLE LIGHT (DIM) 3 = SOME LIGHT 4 = LIGHT 5 = NO DIFFERENCE 8 = VARIES 9 = UNKNOWN
74	FEMALE PREFERENCE FOR LIGHT OR DARK DURING PREMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 73, EXCEPT 8 = MALE DOES NOT KNOWN FEMALE'S PREFERENCE

**FEMALE; FIRST COITAL ORGASM; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION;
LIFETIME CONTACT WITH PROSTITUTES**

COLUMN

CODE

1-2

CARD NUMBER:
14 = FEMALE

3-7

CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

ORGASM

8-9

AGE AT FIRST ORGASM IN POSTPUBERTAL COITUS:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS
01 = COITUS, NEVER ORGASM
ACTUAL AGE CODED
97 = ORGASM IN COITUS, AGE UNKNOWN
98 = COITUS, ORGASM UNKNOWN
99 = UNKNOWN IF COITUS

10-12

TIME ELAPSED AFTER FIRST COITUS BEFORE ORGASM
OCCURRED (CODED IN TERMS OF COITAL MONTHS, I.E.,
MONTHS DURING WHICH COITUS OCCURRED WITHOUT ORGASM,
EXCLUDING MONTH IN WHICH ORGASM FIRST OCCURRED):

[NOTE:

THIS INCLUDES BLANK = NEVER COITUS
FEMALES WHO NEVER 000 = WITHIN FIRST MONTH
HAD A COITAL ORGASM - 001 = 1 ≤ MONTHS < 2
COITAL MONTHS 002 = 2 ≤ MONTHS < 3
RECORDED FOR THESE ETC.
FEMALES] 960 = 960 MONTHS (80 YEARS)
 970 = WITHIN FIRST YEAR, AGE GIVEN BUT
 MONTH UNKNOWN
 980 = WITHIN FIRST YEAR (AMBIGUOUS COMMENT
 I.E., SOON, NOT LONG, ETC.)
 996 = NO ORGASM, COITAL MONTHS UNKNOWN
 997 = COITUS WITH ORGASM, TIME UNKNOWN
 998 = COITUS, ORGASM UNKNOWN
 999 = UNKNOWN IF COITUS

**FEMALE; FIRST COITAL ORGASM; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION;
LIFETIME CONTACT WITH PROSTITUTES
ORGASM**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
13-16	NUMBER OF COITAL ACTS OCCURRING BEFORE FIRST COITAL ORGASM:
[NOTE:	BLANK = NEVER COITUS
THIS INCLUDES	0000 = OCCURRED FIRST TIME
FEMALES WHO	0001 = OCCURRED SECOND TIME
NEVER HAD A COITAL	0009 = OCCURRED TENTH TIME
ORGASM - COITAL	ACTUAL NUMBER OF ACTS RECORDED
ACTS RECORDED	9000 = 9000 OR MORE TIMES BEFORE ORGASM
FOR THESE FEMALES]	9700 = OCCURRED WITHIN FIRST YEAR (AGE GIVEN, MONTHS UNKNOWN)
	9800 = OCCURRED WITHIN FIRST YEAR (AMBIGUOUS COMMENT I.E., SOON, NOT LONG, ETC.)
	9960 = NO ORGASM, FREQUENCY UNKNOWN
	9997 = ORGASM OCCURRED, NUMBER OF COITAL ACTS UNKNOWN
	9998 = COITUS OCCURRED, ORGASM UNKNOWN
	9999 = UNKNOWN IF COITUS

PREMARITAL COITAL ORGASM WITH COMPANIONS

17-19	PROPORTION OF FEMALE'S PREMARITAL COITUS LEADING TO ORGASM (FORMER RATE):
	BLANK = NEVER PREMARITAL COITUS
	000 = NO ORGASM
	001 = 1%
	ETC.
	100 = 100%
	200 = RARE
	300 = SOMETIMES
	400 = OFTEN
	800 = NO FORMER RATE GIVEN
	999 = UNKNOWN
20-22	PROPORTION OF FEMALE'S PREMARITAL COITUS LEADING TO ORGASM (CURRENT RATE):
	CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 17-19
23-25	AVERAGE ORGASMS PER COITAL ACT IN PREMARITAL COITUS (FORMER RATE):
	BLANK = NEVER PREMARITAL COITUS
	000 = NO ORGASM
	010 = 01.0 = 1 ORGASM PER COITUS
	015 = 01.5 = 1-2 ORGASM PER COITUS
	ETC.
	800 = NO FORMER RATE GIVEN
	999 = UNKNOWN

**FEMALE; FIRST COITAL ORGASM; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION;
LIFETIME CONTACT WITH PROSTITUTES
PREMARITAL COITAL ORGASM WITH COMPANIONS**

COLUMN

CODE

26-28 AVERAGE ORGASMS PER COITAL ACT IN PREMARITAL COITUS
(CURRENT RATE):
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 23-25

29 USE OF NONCOITAL TECHNIQUES DURING OR AFTER COITUS
TO INCREASE FEMALE PREMARITAL ORGASM RATE:
BLANK = NEVER PREMARITAL COITUS
0 = NO ORGASM
1 = NONE SPECIFIED
2 = MALE STIMULATE FEMALE
3 = FEMALE STIMULATE SELF
4 = MALE AND FEMALE STIMULATE FEMALE
5 = ORGASM OCCURS ONLY FROM THESE
TECHNIQUES
9 = UNKNOWN IF COITUS OR IF USED THESE
TECHNIQUES

PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS

30-32 NUMBER OF PREMARITAL COITAL COMPANIONS:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS
ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
500 = 500 OR MORE
610 = FEW
620 = SOME
630 = MANY
640 =] VERY MANY
650 =]
660 = "HUNDREDS"
670 = "THOUSANDS"
700 = NO PREMARITAL COITUS, BUT EXTRAMARITAL
AND/OR POSTMARITAL COITUS
899 = COITUS, NUMBER UNKNOWN
999 = UNKNOWN

33 EVER COITUS WITH FIANCE OR SUBSEQUENT SPOUSE BEFORE
FIRST MARRIAGE:
1 = NEVER ENGAGED AND NOT MARRIED
THIS COLUMN IS CODED 2 = ENGAGED OR MARRIED, BUT NEVER COITUS WITH
FOR EVERYONE 3 = ENGAGED OR MARRIED, HAD COITUS WITH FIANCE
OR SUBSEQUENT SPOUSE
4 = ENGAGED OR MARRIED, UNKNOWN IF COITUS WITH
FIANCE OR SUBSEQUENT SPOUSE
5 = UNKNOWN IF ENGAGED

**FEMALE; FIRST COITAL ORGASM; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION;
LIFETIME CONTACT WITH PROSTITUTES
PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
34	NUMBER OF VIRGIN COITAL PARTNERS IN LIFETIME: BLANK = NEVER COITUS 0 = NONE 1 = 1 ETC. 7 = 7 OR MORE 8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW WHETHER ANY MALE WAS A VIRGIN 9 = UNKNOWN
35-36	AGE OLDEST NONMARITAL COITAL COMPANION: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS ACTUAL AGE CODED 98 = COITUS, SUBJECT DOES NOT REMEMBER AGE 99 = UNKNOWN
37-38	AGE YOUNGEST NONMARITAL COITAL COMPANION: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 35-36
39-40	AGE YOUNGEST NONMARITAL COITAL COMPANION SINCE SUBJECT REACHED AGE 18: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 35-36, EXCEPT 00 = NO NONMARITAL COITUS SINCE 18 96 = AGE 18 NOT REACHED
41-42	AVERAGE AGE PREFERRED IN NONMARITAL COITUS: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS ACTUAL AGE CODED 69 = 69 OR OLDER 70 = "OWN AGE" 80 = "ANY AGE" 90 = NO AVERAGE, ONLY RANGE GIVEN 98 = SUBJECT DOESN'T KNOW 99 = UNKNOWN
43-44	MINIMUM OF AGE RANGE PREFERRED IN NONMARITAL COITUS: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS ACTUAL AGE CODED 69 = 69 OR OLDER 70 = "OWN AGE" 80 = "ANY AGE" 90 = NO RANGE, ONLY AVERAGE GIVEN 91 = NO RANGE GIVEN ONLY MAXIMUM 98 = SUBJECT DOESN'T KNOW 99 = UNKNOWN
45-46	MAXIMUM OF AGE RANGE PREFERRED IN NONMARITAL COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 43-44, EXCEPT 91 = NO RANGE GIVEN ONLY MINIMUM

**FEMALE; FIRST COITAL ORGASM; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION;
LIFETIME CONTACT WITH PROSTITUTES
PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS**

COLUMN

CODE

- 47 NUMBER OF MALE COMPANIONS WHO WERE MARRIED (BUT NOT TO SUBJECT) WHEN SUBJECT HAD COITUS WITH THEM:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS
0 = NONE
1 = ONE
2 = 2-5
3 = 6-10
4 = 11 OR MORE
8 = OCCURRED, NUMBER UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN
- 48-49 RELATIVES WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD POSTPUBERTAL COITUS
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS
00 = NEVER WITH RELATIVE
01 = COUSIN (FIRST ONLY)
02 = BROTHER OR STEP BROTHER
03 = BROTHER-IN-LAW
04 = UNCLE OR STEP UNCLE
05 = NEPHEW
06 = FATHER
07 = SON
08 = OTHER
- 12 = 1+2
13 = 1+3 23 = 2+3
14 = 1+4 24 = 2+4 34 = 3+4
15 = 1+5 25 = 2+5 35 = 3+5
16 = 1+6 26 = 2+6 36 = 3+6
17 = 1+7 27 = 2+7 37 = 3+7
18 = 1+8 28 = 2+8 38 = 3+8
- 45 = 4+5
46 = 4+6 56 = 5+6
47 = 4+7 57 = 5+7 67 = 6+7
48 = 4+8 58 = 5+8 68 = 6+8
- 78 = 7+8
- 80 = ANY COMBINATION OF 3 OR MORE RELATIVES
98 = OCCURRED, RELATIVE UNKNOWN
99 = UNKNOWN
- 50 REGRET OVER PREMARITAL COITUS (CURRENT REGRET):
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS
0 = NO PREMARITAL COITUS, BUT EXTRAMARITAL AND/OR POSTMARITAL COITUS
1 = MUCH
2 = SOME
3 = LITTLE
4 = NONE
9 = UNKNOWN

**FEMALE; FIRST COITAL ORGASM; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION;
LIFETIME CONTACT WITH PROSTITUTES
PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
51	AMOUNT OF PREMARITAL COITUS HAD IN NUDE WITH COMPANIONS: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS 0 = NO PREMARITAL COITUS, BUT EXTRAMARITAL AND/OR POSTMARITAL COITUS 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 9 = UNKNOWN
52	PREFERENCE FOR PREMARITAL COITUS IN THE NUDE WITH COMPANIONS: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS 0 = NO PREMARITAL COITUS, BUT EXTRAMARITAL AND/OR POSTMARITAL COITUS 1 = PREFERRED CLOTHED 2 = PREFERRED SOME CLOTHING 3 = PREFERRED LITTLE CLOTHING 4 = PREFERRED NUDE 5 = NO PREFERENCE 9 = UNKNOWN
53	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS; OUTSIDE: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS 0 = NO PREMARITAL COITUS, BUT EXTRAMARITAL AND/OR POSTMARITAL COITUS 1 = NEVER 2 = RARELY 3 = LITTLE 4 = SOMETIMES 5 = OFTEN 6 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN AMOUNT 9 = UNKNOWN
54	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS; CAR OR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
55	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS; FEMALE'S RESIDENCE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
56	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS; MALE'S RESIDENCE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
57	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS; FRIENDS' OR RELATIVES' RESIDENCE (REGARDLESS OF SEX): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53

**FEMALE; FIRST COITAL ORGASM; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION;
LIFETIME CONTACT WITH PROSTITUTES
PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
58	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS; TOURIST CABIN, MOTEL, COTTAGE, OR CABIN: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
59	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS; HOTEL: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
60	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS; BEACH: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
61	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS (SCHOOL, COURTHOUSE, CHURCH, HOSPITAL, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
62	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS; NONRESIDENT STRUCTURES OTHER THAN PUBLIC BUILDINGS (BARN, WAREHOUSE, OFFICE, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
63	OTHER LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS (BUGGY, HALL UNSPECIFIED, BOAT, TRAIN, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
64	EVER NONMARITAL PREGNANCY: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS 0 = NEVER PREMARITAL COITUS, BUT EXTRA- MARITAL AND/OR POSTMARITAL COITUS (BUT NEVER PREGNANT) 1 = NEVER NONMARITAL PREGNANCY 2 = PREMARITAL PREGNANCY ONLY 3 = EXTRAMARITAL PREGNANCY ONLY 4 = POSTMARITAL PREGNANCY ONLY 5 = PREMARITAL AND EXTRAMARITAL PREGNANCIES 6 = PREMARITAL AND POSTMARITAL PREGNANCIES 7 = EXTRAMARITAL AND POSTMARITAL PREGNANCIES 8 = PREMARITAL, EXTRAMARITAL AND POSTMARITAL PREGNANCIES 9 = UNKNOWN

**FEMALE; FIRST COITAL ORGASM; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION;
LIFETIME CONTACT WITH PROSTITUTES
CONTRACEPTION IN PREMARITAL COITUS**

COLUMN

CODE

- 65 CLARITY OF PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTIVE DATA:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS, OR NEVER PREMARITAL COITUS
1 = CLEARLY NO CONTRACEPTION USED IN PREMARITAL COITUS
2 = CLEARLY USED CONTRACEPTION, AND IT APPLIES TO PREMARITAL ONLY
3 = MARITAL CONTRACEPTIVE DATA MAY BE MIXED IN
9 = UNKNOWN PREMARITAL DATA
- 66 CONDOMS USED IN PREMARITAL COITUS:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR NEVER PREMARITAL COITUS
0 = NEVER CONTRACEPTION WITH COITUS
1 = NEVER
2 = TRY ONLY
3 = RARE
4 = LITTLE
5 = SOME
6 = MUCH OR ALWAYS
7 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN AMOUNT
9 = UNKNOWN
- 67 EVER PREMARITAL PREGNANCY FROM CONTRACEPTIVE FAILURE:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR NEVER PREMARITAL COITUS
0 = NEVER CONTRACEPTION WITH COITUS
1 = NEVER FAILURE
2 = EVER FAILURE
9 = UNKNOWN
- 68 DIAPHRAGM USED IN PREMARITAL COITUS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 66
- 69 WITHDRAWAL USED IN PREMARITAL COITUS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 66
- 70 RHYTHM USED IN PREMARITAL COITUS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 66
- 71 JELLY OR SUPPOSITORIES OR OTHER TECHNIQUES USED IN PREMARITAL COITUS (INCLUDING COITUS RESERVATUS, GRAFENBURG RINGS, SPONGES, CERVICAL CAP, ETC.):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 66
- 72 DOUCHE USED AS CONTRACEPTIVE IN PREMARITAL COITUS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 66

**FEMALE; FIRST COITAL ORGASM; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION;
LIFETIME CONTACT WITH PROSTITUTES
CONTRACEPTION IN PREMARITAL COITUS**

COLUMN

CODE

73 FEMALE STOPPED USING CONTRACEPTION DURING PREMARITAL COITUS BECAUSE OF STERILITY OF ANY TYPE (EXCEPT MENOPAUSE) :

BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR NEVER PREMARITAL COITUS
0 = NEVER CONTRACEPTION WITH COITUS
1 = NO CHANGE NOTED
2 = FEMALE CONGENITALLY STERILE
3 = FEMALE SURGICALLY STERILE
4 = FEMALE HORMONALLY STERILE
5 = FEMALE EVIDENTLY STERILE, CAUSE UNKNOWN
6 = MALE STERILE
9 = UNKNOWN

HETEROSEXUAL PROSTITUTION

74-75 AGE FIRST PAID BY A MALE FOR SEX CONTACT:

BLANK = NEVER PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE
ACTUAL AGE CODED
98 = OCCURRED, AGE FIRST UNKNOWN
99 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED

76 EXTENT OF LIFETIME PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE:

BLANK = NEVER PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE
1 = RARE (1 MALE AND/OR 1-5 TIMES)
2 = INCIDENTAL (2-4 MALES AND/OR 6-20 TIMES)
3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL (5-20 MALES AND/OR 21-50 TIMES)
4 = EXTENSIVE (21 OR MORE MALES AND/OR 51 OR MORE TIMES)
8 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN

77 FEMALE EVER PAY A MALE FOR COITUS:

BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS
1 = NEVER PAY
2 = EVER PAY
3 = NEVER PAY, BUT KEPT OR SUPPORTED MALE OTHER THAN HUSBAND
9 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED

**MALE; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION; LIFETIME CONTACT
WITH PROSTITUTES**

COLUMN CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 15 = MALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS

8-10 NUMBER OF PREMARITAL COITAL COMPANIONS (PROSTITUTES
EXCLUDED) :

 BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS
 ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
 500 = 500 OR MORE
 610 = FEW
 620 = SOME
 630 = MANY
 640 =] VERY MANY
 650 =]
 660 = "HUNDREDS"
 670 = "THOUSANDS"
 700 = NO PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS,
 BUT EXTRAMARITAL AND/OR POSTMARITAL
 COITUS WITH COMPANIONS, AND/OR
 PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE
 899 = COITUS, UNKNOWN NUMBER
 999 = UNKNOWN

11-13 NUMBER OF PREMARITAL PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCES:
 [NO BLANKS IN THESE COLUMNS]
 ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
 500 = 500 OR MORE
 610 = FEW
 620 = SOME
 630 = MANY
 640 =] VERY MANY
 650 =]
 660 = "HUNDREDS"
 670 = "THOUSANDS"
 700 = NEVER PREMARITAL PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE,
 BUT EXTRAMARITAL AND/OR POSTMARITAL
 PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE

NEVER EXPERIENCE [800 = EVER IN HOUSE OF PROSTITUTION, BUT
 NO CONTACT
 810 = NEVER IN HOUSE OF PROSTITUTION, NO
 CONTACT
 820 = UNKNOWN IF IN HOUSE OF PROSTITUTION,
 NEVER CONTACT
 899 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN NUMBER
 999 = UNKNOWN

**MALE; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION; LIFETIME CONTACT
WITH PROSTITUTES
PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
14	EVER COITUS WITH FIANCEE OR WITH SUBSEQUENT SPOUSE PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE: [NO BLANKS IN THIS COLUMN] 1 = NEVER ENGAGED OR MARRIED 2 = ENGAGED OR MARRIED BUT NEVER COITUS WITH FIANCEE OR SUBSEQUENT SPOUSE 3 = ENGAGED OR MARRIED, HAD COITUS WITH FIANCEE OR SUBSEQUENT SPOUSE 8 = ENGAGED OR MARRIED, UNKNOWN IF COITUS WITH FIANCEE OR SUBSEQUENT SPOUSE 9 = UNKNOWN IF ENGAGED
15	NUMBER OF VIRGINS IN LIFETIME: BLANK = NEVER COITUS 0 = NONE, OR ALL PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE 1 = 1 ETC. 7 = 7 OR MORE 8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW WHETHER ANY FEMALE WAS A VIRGIN 9 = UNKNOWN
16-17	AGE OLDEST NONMARITAL COITAL COMPANION: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS ACTUAL AGE CODED 97 = ALL NONMARITAL COITUS WITH A PROSTITUTE 98 = COITUS, SUBJECT DOES NOT REMEMBER 99 = UNKNOWN
18-19	AGE YOUNGEST NONMARITAL COITAL COMPANION: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 16-17
20-21	AGE YOUNGEST NONMARITAL COITAL COMPANION SINCE SUBJECT REACHED AGE 18: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS 00 = NO COITUS WITH COMPANION SINCE AGE 18 ACTUAL AGE CODED 96 = AGE 18 NOT YET REACHED 97 = ALL NONMARITAL COITUS WITH A PROSTITUTE 98 = COITUS, SUBJECT DOES NOT REMEMBER AGE 99 = UNKNOWN
22-23	AVERAGE AGE OF PARTNER PREFERRED IN NONMARITAL COITUS: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS ACTUAL AGE CODED 69 = 69 OR OLDER 70 = "OWN AGE" 80 = "ANY AGE" 90 = NO AVERAGE, ONLY RANGE GIVEN 98 = SUBJECT DOESN'T KNOW 99 = UNKNOWN

**MALE; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION; LIFETIME CONTACT
WITH PROSTITUTES
PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS**

COLUMN

CODE

24-25 MINIMUM OF AGE RANGE PREFERRED IN NONMARITAL COITUS:
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 69 = 69 OR OLDER
 70 = "OWN AGE"
 80 = "ANY AGE"
 90 = NO RANGE, ONLY AVERAGE GIVEN
 91 = NO RANGE GIVEN ONLY MAXIMUM
 98 = SUBJECT DOESN'T KNOW
 99 = UNKNOWN

26-27 MAXIMUM OF AGE RANGE PREFERRED IN NONMARITAL COITUS:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 24-25, EXCEPT
 91 = NO RANGE GIVEN ONLY MINIMUM

28 NUMBER OF FEMALE COMPANIONS WHO WERE MARRIED (BUT
 NOT TO SUBJECT) WHEN SUBJECT HAD COITUS WITH THEM:
 BLANK = NEVER COITUS, OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS
 0 = NONE
 1 = 1
 2 = 2-5
 3 = 6-10
 4 = 11 OR MORE
 7 = ALL NONMARITAL COITUS WITH A PROSTITUTE
 8 = OCCURRED, NUMBER UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN

**MALE; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION; LIFETIME CONTACT
WITH PROSTITUTES
PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS**

COLUMN

CODE

29-30

RELATIVES WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD POSTPUBERTAL COITUS

BLANK = NEVER COITUS, OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS

00 = NEVER, OR ALL NONMARITAL COITUS WITH
PROSTITUTE

01 = COUSIN (FIRST ONLY)

02 = SISTER OR STEP SISTER

03 = SISTER-IN-LAW

04 = AUNT (AUNT-IN-LAW)

05 = NIECE

06 = MOTHER

07 = DAUGHTER OR STEP DAUGHTER

08 = OTHER (MOTHER-IN-LAW, ETC.)

12 = 1+2

13 = 1+3 23 = 2+3

14 = 1+4 24 = 2+4 34 = 3+4

15 = 1+5 25 = 2+5 35 = 3+5

16 = 1+6 26 = 2+6 36 = 3+6

17 = 1+7 27 = 2+7 37 = 3+7

18 = 1+8 28 = 2+8 38 = 3+8

45 = 4+5

46 = 4+6 56 = 5+6

47 = 4+7 57 = 5+7 67 = 6+7

48 = 4+8 58 = 5+8 68 = 6+8

78 = 7+8

80 = ANY COMBINATION OF 3 OR MORE RELATIVES

98 = OCCURRED, RELATIVE UNKNOWN

99 = UNKNOWN

31

REGRET OVER PREMARITAL COITUS (INCLUDING PROSTITUTE
EXPERIENCE) :

BLANK = NEVER COITUS, OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS

0 = NO PREMARITAL COITUS, BUT EXTRAMARITAL AND
OR POSTMARITAL COITUS

1 = MUCH

2 = SOME

3 = LITTLE

4 = NONE

9 = UNKNOWN

32

AMOUNT OF PREMARITAL COITUS HAD IN NUDE WITH
COMPANIONS:

BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS

0 = NO PREMARITAL COITUS, BUT EXTRAMARITAL AND
OR POSTMARITAL COITUS

1 = NONE

2 = LITTLE

3 = SOME

4 = MUCH

7 = PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE ONLY

9 = UNKNOWN

**MALE; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION; LIFETIME CONTACT
WITH PROSTITUTES
PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
33	PREFERENCE FOR PREMARITAL COITUS IN NUDE WITH COMPANIONS: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS 0 = NO PREMARITAL COITUS, BUT EXTRAMARITAL AND/OR POSTMARITAL COITUS 1 = PREFERRED CLOTHED 2 = PREFERRED SOME CLOTHING 3 = PREFERRED LITTLE CLOTHING 4 = PREFERRED NUDE 5 = NO PREFERENCE 7 = PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE ONLY 9 = UNKNOWN
34	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS; OUTSIDE: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS 0 = NO PREMARITAL COITUS, BUT EXTRAMARITAL AND/OR POSTMARITAL COITUS 1 = NEVER 2 = RARELY 3 = LITTLE 4 = SOMETIMES 5 = OFTEN 6 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN AMOUNT 7 = PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE ONLY 9 = UNKNOWN
35	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS; CAR OR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
36	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS; FEMALE'S RESIDENCE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
37	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS; MALE'S RESIDENCE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
38	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS; FRIENDS' OR RELATIVES' RESIDENCE (REGARDLESS OF SEX): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
39	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS; MOTEL, TOURIST CABIN, COTTAGE OR CABIN: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
40	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS; HOTEL: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34

**MALE; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION; LIFETIME CONTACT
WITH PROSTITUTES**

PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
41	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS; BEACH: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
42	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS (SCHOOL, CHURCH, COURTHOUSE, HOSPITAL, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
43	LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS; NONRESIDENT STRUCTURES OTHER THAN PUBLIC BUILDINGS (BARN, WAREHOUSE, OFFICE, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
44	OTHER LOCATION OF PREMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS (BOAT, TRAIN, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
45	EVER NONMARITAL PREGNANCY: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS 1 = NEVER NONMARITAL PREGNANCY 2 = PREMARITAL PREGNANCY ONLY 3 = EXTRAMARITAL PREGNANCY ONLY 4 = POSTMARITAL PREGNANCY ONLY 5 = PREMARITAL AND EXTRAMARITAL PREGNANCIES 6 = PREMARITAL AND POSTMARITAL PREGNANCIES 7 = EXTRAMARITAL AND POSTMARITAL PREGNANCIES 8 = PREMARITAL, EXTRAMARITAL AND POSTMARITAL PREGNANCIES 9 = UNKNOWN

CONTRACEPTION IN PREMARITAL COITUS

46	CLARITY OF PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTIVE DATA: BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR NEVER PREMARITAL COITUS 1 = CLEARLY NO CONTRACEPTION USED IN PREMARITAL COITUS 2 = CLEARLY USED CONTRACEPTION, AND IT APPLIES TO PREMARITAL ONLY 3 = MAY HAVE MARITAL DATA MIXED IN 8 = PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE ONLY (BLANK IN COLUMNS 47-53) 9 = UNKNOWN PREMARITAL DATA
----	--

**MALE; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION; LIFETIME CONTACT
WITH PROSTITUTES**

CONTRACEPTION IN PREMARITAL COITUS

COLUMN

CODE

- 47 USE OF CONDOMS IN PREMARITAL COITUS:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR NEVER PREMARITAL COITUS
OR PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE ONLY
0 = NEVER CONTRACEPTION WITH COITUS
1 = NEVER
2 = TRY ONLY
3 = RARELY
4 = LITTLE
5 = SOME
6 = MUCH OR ALWAYS
7 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN AMOUNT
9 = UNKNOWN
- 48 EVER PREMARITAL PREGNANCY FROM CONTRACEPTIVE FAILURE:
BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR PREMARITAL COITUS OR
ONLY PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE
0 = NEVER CONTRACEPTION WITH COITUS
1 = NEVER
2 = EVER
9 = UNKNOWN
- 49 DIAPHRAGM USED IN PREMARITAL COITUS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
- 50 WITHDRAWAL USED IN PREMARITAL COITUS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
- 51 RHYTHM USED IN PREMARITAL COITUS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
- 52 JELLY OR SUPPOSITORIES OR OTHER TECHNIQUES USED IN
PREMARITAL COITUS (COITUS RESERVATUS, GRAFENBURG RINGS
SPONGES, ETC.):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
- 53 DOUCHE USED AS CONTRACEPTIVE IN PREMARITAL COITUS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47

LIFETIME HETEROSEXUAL PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE

- 54 PERIODS OF PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE:
BLANK = NEVER PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE
1 = PREMARITAL ONLY
2 = EXTRAMARITAL ONLY
3 = POSTMARITAL ONLY
4 = 1+2
5 = 1+3
6 = 2+3
7 = 1+2+3
8 = OCCURRED, MARITAL STATUS UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN

**MALE; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION; LIFETIME CONTACT
WITH PROSTITUTES**

LIFETIME HETEROSEXUAL PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE

COLUMN

CODE

55-56 AGE FIRST PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE:
 BLANK = NEVER PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 98 = OCCURRED, AGE FIRST UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN

57 EXTENT OF LIFETIME PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE:
 BLANK = NEVER PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE
 1 = RARE (1 FEMALE AND/OR 1-5 TIMES)
 2 = INCIDENTAL (2-4 FEMALES AND/OR 6-20 TIMES)
 3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL (5-20 FEMALES AND/OR
 21-50 TIMES)
 4 = EXTENSIVE (21 OR MORE FEMALES AND/OR 51 OR
 MORE TIMES)
 8 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN

58 EXTENT OF PREMARITAL PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57, EXCEPT
 0 = HAD EXPERIENCE, BUT NOT IN PREMARITAL LIFE

59 EXTENT OF EXTRAMARITAL PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE:
 CODED SAME AND COLUMN 57, EXCEPT
 0 = HAD EXPERIENCE, BUT NOT DURING MARRIAGE
 7 = NEVER MARRIED, HAD PREMARITAL EXPERIENCE

60 EXTENT OF POSTMARITAL PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57, EXCEPT
 0 = HAD EXPERIENCE, BUT NOT DURING POSTMARITAL
 LIFE
 7 = NEVER MARRIED, OR MARRIED, BUT NEVER
 POSTMARITAL LIFE, BUT HAD PREMARITAL
 EXPERIENCE

61-63 TOTAL NUMBER OF PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCES IN LIFETIME:
 BLANK = NEVER PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE
 001 = ONE
 ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
 500 = 500 OR MORE
 610 = FEW
 620 = SOME
 630 = MANY
 640 =] VERY MANY
 650 =]
 660 = "HUNDREDS"
 670 = "THOUSANDS"
 899 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN NUMBER
 999 = UNKNOWN

**MALE; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION; LIFETIME CONTACT
WITH PROSTITUTES**

LIFETIME HETEROSEXUAL PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE

COLUMN

CODE

64-65 AVERAGE AMOUNT PAID FOR PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE:
 BLANK = NEVER PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE
 01 = \$1 OR LESS
 ACTUAL AMOUNT (IN DOLLARS) CODED
 89 = \$89 OR MORE
 90 = NO AVERAGE GIVEN
 97 = BARTER (FOODSTUFFS, CANDY, GOODS)
 98 = OCCURRED, COST UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN

66-67 MINIMUM OF PAY RANGE FOR PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 64-65, EXCEPT
 90 = NO RANGE GIVEN
 91 = NO RANGE GIVEN ONLY MAXIMUM

68-69 MAXIMUM OF PAY RANGE FOR PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 64-65, EXCEPT
 90 = NO RANGE GIVEN
 91 = NO RANGE GIVEN ONLY MINIMUM

70 AMOUNT OF FELLATIO WITH A PROSTITUTE:
 BLANK = NEVER PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE
 1 = NEVER
 2 = RARELY
 3 = LITTLE
 4 = SOME
 5 = MUCH
 6 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN AMOUNT
 9 = UNKNOWN

71 AMOUNT OF CUNNILINGUS WITH A PROSTITUTE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 70

72 PREFER PROSTITUTE OR NONPROSTITUTE IN COITUS:
 BLANK = NEVER PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE
 1 = PREFER NONPROSTITUTE
 2 = USUALLY PREFER NONPROSTITUTE
 3 = INDIFFERENT
 4 = USUALLY PREFER PROSTITUTE
 5 = PREFER PROSTITUTE
 8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW
 9 = UNKNOWN

**MALE; PRE/NONMARITAL COITUS; PREMARITAL CONTRACEPTION; LIFETIME CONTACT
WITH PROSTITUTES**

LIFETIME HETEROSEXUAL PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE

COLUMN

CODE

73-74

REASON FOR PREFERENCE OF PROSTITUTE OR NONPROSTITUTE:

BLANK = NEVER PROSTITUTE EXPERIENCE

01 = REVOLTING, SORDID, DISGUSTING

02 = COMMERCIAL (TOO BUSINESS-LIKE, PRODUCTION
LINE, TOO QUICK, PAY SPOILS IT)

03 = NOT EMOTIONALLY RESPONSIVE (NO AFFECTION,
NOT PERSONAL, NO PASSION, NO PETTING)

04 = MALE FEELS SHAME, REGRET

05 = MALE WAS FRIGHTENED, TENSE

PREFER COMPANION

06 = MALE FEAR VENEREAL DISEASE

07 = FEMALE GENITAL INFERIORITY (TOO LOOSE)

08 = FEMALE GENERALLY UNESTHETIC, UGLY, NOT
ATTRACTIVE

09 = NO CHALLENGE TO MALE

10 = TOO MUCH LIKE MASTURBATION

19 = OTHER REASON

30 = NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMPANION AND
PROSTITUTE

PREFER PROSTITUTE

41 = SKILLED IN SEX (PROFESSIONAL, KNOW
HOW, FREE ABOUT SEX, KNOWS MORE)

42 = MALE NOT OBLIGATED, OR NOT RESPONSIBLE

43 = OTHER REASON

98 = PREFERENCE FOR COMPANION OR PROSTITUTE,
BUT NO REASON GIVEN

99 = UNKNOWN PREFERENCE (USED ALSO WITH CODE 8
IN COLUMN 72)

75

MALE EVER PAID BY FEMALE:

BLANK = NEVER COITUS OR ONLY MARITAL COITUS

1 = NEVER

2 = EVER

9 = UNKNOWN

MARRIAGE CARD 1

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 16 = FEMALE 17 = MALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8	TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES (LEGAL AND COMMON LAW): ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
9	NUMBER THIS MARRIAGE IS OF ALL MARRIAGES (1ST MARRIAGE, 2ND MARRIAGE, 3RD MARRIAGE, ETC.): ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
10	CURRENT STATUS OF THIS MARRIAGE (BROKEN BY DEATH, SEPARATION, DIVORCE OR INTACT AT INTERVIEW): 1 = INTACT AT INTERVIEW 2 = INTACT, BUT INVOLUNTARY SEPARATION (ARMY, ETC.) 3 = INTACT, BUT WILL DIVORCE 4 = BROKEN: SEPARATION 5 = BROKEN: DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT 6 = BROKEN: DEATH
11	LEGAL STATUS OF MARRIAGE: 1 = LEGAL ALWAYS 2 = COMMON LAW ALWAYS 3 = COMMON LAW BECOMES LEGAL

MARRIAGE CARD 1

COLUMN

CODE

12-15

DURATION OF MARRIAGE:

COLUMNS 12-13	COLUMNS 14-15
FULL YEARS	PERCENTAGE OF SINGLE YEAR
00	01 = 1% (1-4 DAYS)
00	02 = 2% (5-7 DAYS) (1 WEEK)
00	03 = 3% (8-11 DAYS)
00	04 = 4% (12-14 DAYS) (2 WEEKS)
00	05 = 5% (15-18 DAYS)
00	06 = 6% (19-22 DAYS) (3 WEEKS)
00	07 = 7% (23-25 DAYS)
00	08 = 8% (26-29 DAYS)
00	09 = 9% (30-32 DAYS) (1 MONTH)
00	17 = 17% (2 MONTHS)
00	25 = 25% (3 MONTHS)
00	33 = 33% (4 MONTHS)
00	42 = 42% (5 MONTHS)
00	50 = 50% (6 MONTHS)
00	58 = 58% (7 MONTHS)
00	67 = 67% (8 MONTHS)
00	75 = 75% (9 MONTHS)
00	83 = 83% (10 MONTHS)
00	92 = 92% (11 MONTHS)
01	00 = 0% (1.0 YEAR)
01	50 = 50% (1.5 YEARS)
ETC.	ETC.
99	99 = UNKNOWN

16-17

AGE OF MALE AT TIME OF MARRIAGE:
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 98 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW

18-19

AGE OF FEMALE AT TIME OF MARRIAGE:
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 98 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW
 99 = NOT ASKED

MARRIAGE CARD 1

COLUMN

CODE

20-22 PERIOD AFTER MARRIAGE WHEN FIRST CHILD BORN:

COLUMNS 20-21	COLUMN 22
YEARS	MONTHS
00	0 = NO CHILDREN
00	1 = 1ST OR 2ND MONTH
00	2 = 3RD OR 4TH MONTH
00	3 = 5TH OR 6TH MONTH
00	4 = 7TH OR 8TH MONTH
00	5 = 9TH OR 10TH MONTH
00	6 = 11TH MONTH
01	0 = 1 YEAR
ETC.	ETC.
80	0 = CHILD BORN BEFORE MARRIAGE
99	9 = UNKNOWN

23-24 MARITAL ADJUSTMENT RATING:

COLUMN 23	COLUMN 24
CURRENT	FORMER
1 =	VERY HAPPY = 1
2 =	VERY HAPPY TO MODERATELY HAPPY = 2
3 =	MODERATELY HAPPY = 3
4 =	MODERATELY HAPPY TO MODERATELY UNHAPPY = 4
5 =	MODERATELY UNHAPPY = 5
6 =	MODERATELY UNHAPPY TO VERY UNHAPPY = 6
7 =	VERY UNHAPPY = 7
9 =	UNKNOWN = 9

25-28 LENGTH OF TIME SUBJECT KNEW SPOUSE BEFORE MARRIAGE-CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 12-15 EXCEPT:
 8000 = DURATION UNKNOWN (AMBIGUOUS LENGTH RECORDED)
 9999 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED

29-32 LENGTH OF TIME SUBJECT WAS FORMALLY OR PUBLICLY ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 25-28, EXCEPT
 0000 = NEVER ENGAGED

33 CURRENT TYPE OF RELIGION OF SPOUSE:
 0 = NO RELIGION
 1 = PROTESTANT ORDINARY
 2 = PROTESTANT FUNDAMENTALIST
 3 = PROTESTANT LIBERALS
 4 = CATHOLIC
 5 = JEWISH, REFORM

MARRIAGE CARD 1

COLUMN

CODE

6 = JEWISH, ORTHODOX OR CONSERVATIVE
7 = GREEK ORTHODOX
8 = NON-CHRISTIAN (MUSLIM, HINDU, ETC.)
9 = UNKNOWN

34

CURRENT RELIGIOUS ATTENDANCE OF SPOUSE:

0 = INAPPLICABLE (NO RELIGION)
1 = ONCE A WEEK OR MORE
2 = ONCE A MONTH
3 = FEW TIMES A YEAR
4 = RELIGION, BUT DOES NOT ATTEND
9 = UNKNOWN

35-36

EDUCATION OF SPOUSE (STANDARD SCHOOL SYSTEM):

01 = 1ST GRADE OR ILLITERATE
02 = 2ND GRADE
03 = 3RD GRADE
04 = 4TH GRADE
05 = 5TH GRADE
06 = 6TH GRADE
07 = 7TH GRADE
08 = 8TH GRADE
09 = 9TH GRADE
10 = 10TH GRADE
11 = 11TH GRADE
12 = 12TH GRADE
13 = FRESHMAN
14 = SOPHOMORE
15 = JUNIOR
16 = SENIOR, COLLEGE GRADUATE
17 = 1ST YEAR GRADUATE
18 = 2ND YEAR GRADUATE, M.A.
19 = POST M.A. WORK, NOT PH.D.
20 = PH.D., M.D., LL.D.
99 = UNKNOWN

37

LAPSE OF TIME BETWEEN MARRIAGE AND FIRST MARITAL COITUS:

0 = NO MARITAL COITUS
1 = 1ST DAY OR MARRIAGE DAY
2 = 2-7 DAYS OR 1 WEEK
3 = 8-30 DAYS, WITHIN FIRST MONTH BUT NOT FIRST WEEK
4 = 31-179 DAYS, 2-5 MONTHS
5 = 180-364 DAYS, 6-11 MONTHS
6 = 1 YEAR OR MORE
9 = UNKNOWN

MARRIAGE CARD 1

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
38	REASON FOR LAPSE OF TIME BETWEEN MARRIAGE AND FIRST MARITAL COITUS: 0 = NO TIME LAPSE OR NO MARITAL COITUS 1 = FEMALE PHYSICAL (HYMEN TOUGH, SPASM, ETC.,) 2 = FEMALE GENERAL INHIBITION (ANY FEARS, PREGNANCY, ETC.) 3 = FEMALE MENSTRUATION 4 = MALE NOT FUNCTION SEXUALLY 5 = TIRED (EITHER MALE OR FEMALE) 6 = LACK OPPORTUNITY 7 = OTHER REASON 9 = UNKNOWN
39-40	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY OF MARITAL COITUS IN ANY ONE WEEK: 00 = NEVER COITUS IN MARRIAGE ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 97 = 97 OR MORE 98 = COITUS, MAXIMUM NUMBER UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN IF COITUS
41-42	AVERAGE PERIOD OF PRECOITAL PETTING: 00 = NO PETTING 01 = 1 MINUTE ETC. 60 = 60 MINUTES OR MORE 71 = "SHORT TIME" 72 = "MODERATE TIME" 73 = "LONG TIME" 80 = "VARIES" 90 = RANGE GIVEN ONLY 98 = COITUS, PERIOD OF PETTING UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN IF COITUS
43-44	MINIMUM RANGE OF PRECOITAL PETTING; CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 41-42, EXCEPT 90 = AVERAGE GIVEN ONLY 91 = MINIMUM RANGE NOT GIVEN
45-46	MAXIMUM RANGE OF PRECOITAL PETTING: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 43-44, EXCEPT 91 = MAXIMUM RANGE NOT GIVEN

MARRIAGE CARD 1

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
47	KISSING IN PRECOITAL PLAY: 1 = NEVER 2 = NEVER, PLUS DISGUST OR OFFEND FEMALE 3 = NEVER, PLUS FEMALE WANTS OR DESIRES 4 = NEVER, PLUS MALE WANTS OR DESIRES 5 = RARE 6 = LITTLE 7 = SOME 8 = MUCH 9 = UNKNOWN
48	TONGUE KISSING IN PRECOITAL PLAY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
49	MALE HAND ON FEMALE BREAST IN PRECOITAL PLAY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
50	MALE MOUTH ON FEMALE BREAST IN PRECOITAL PLAY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
51	MALE HAND ON FEMALE GENITALIA IN PRECOITAL PLAY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
52	FEMALE HAND ON MALE GENITALIA IN PRECOITAL PLAY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
53	MALE MOUTH ON FEMALE GENITALIA IN PRECOITAL PLAY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
54	FEMALE EVER ORGASM FROM MALE MOUTH ON GENITALIA IN PRECOITAL PLAY: 1 = NEVER 2 = EVER 9 = UNKNOWN
55	FEMALE MOUTH ON MALE GENITALIA IN PRECOITAL PLAY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
56	MALE EVER ORGASM FROM FEMALE MOUTH ON GENITALIA IN PRECOITAL PLAY: 1 = NEVER 2 = EVER 3 = EVER SWALLOW SPERM 9 = UNKNOWN

MARRIAGE CARD 1

COLUMN

CODE

- 57 DESIRE FOR CHANGE IN GENITAL PETTING TECHNIQUES:
[IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION RELATIVE TO MALE OR FEMALE WANTING MORE OR LESS OF THE TYPE OF TECHNIQUE IN COLUMNS 51, 52, 53, AND 55, INCLUDING THOSE CASES WHERE BEHAVIOR IS OTHER THAN NEVER, THIS DESIRE FOR CHANGE IS CODED BELOW]
- 0 = NO COMMENT(S)
 - 1 = RESPONDENT WANTS MORE
 - 2 = SPOUSE WANTS MORE
 - 3 = RESPONDENT WANTS LESS
 - 4 = SPOUSE WANTS LESS
 - 5 = RESPONDENT WANTS MORE, SPOUSE LESS
 - 6 = SPOUSE WANTS MORE, RESPONDENT LESS
 - 7 = BOTH WANT LESS OR BOTH OBJECT TO BEHAVIOR
 - 9 = UNKNOWN
- 58-60 AVERAGE LENGTH OF TIME BETWEEN INTROMISSION AND EJACULATION:
- 000 = NEVER COITUS
 - 005 = 30 SECONDS
 - 010 = 1 MINUTE
 - 015 = 1.5 MINUTES
 - ETC.
 - 710 = PREMATURE EJACULATION
 - 800 = MALE NOT EJACULATE IN COITUS
 - 900 = "VARIES"
 - 910 = RANGE TOO LARGE TO AVERAGE (MORE THAN 30 MINUTES)
 - 999 = UNKNOWN
- 61 MALE ABOVE FEMALE IN COITUS:
- 0 = NEVER COITUS
 - 1 = NEVER THIS POSITION
 - 2 = NEVER, PLUS OFFENDS OR DISGUSTS
 - 3 = NEVER, PLUS RESPONDENT WANTS
 - 4 = RARE
 - 5 = LITTLE
 - 6 = SOME
 - 7 = MUCH
 - 9 = UNKNOWN
- 62 FEMALE ABOVE MALE IN COITUS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 61
- 63 ON SIDE, FACING SPOUSE IN COITUS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 61
- 64 RESPONDENT SITTING IN COITUS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 61

MARRIAGE CARD 1

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
65	VAGINAL COITUS, REAR ENTRY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 61
66	RESPONDENT STANDING IN COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 61
67	DESIRE FOR A CHANGE IN COITAL POSITIONS: 0 = NO COMMENT(S) 1 = RESPONDENT WANTS MORE 2 = SPOUSE WANTS MORE 3 = RESPONDENT WANTS LESS 4 = SPOUSE WANTS LESS 5 = RESPONDENT WANTS MORE, SPOUSE LESS 6 = SPOUSE WANTS MORE, RESPONDENT LESS 7 = BOTH WANT LESS OR BOTH OBJECT 9 = UNKNOWN
68	ANAL INTERCOURSE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 61, EXCEPT 8 = TRY ONLY
69	NUDITY DURING COITUS: 0 = NEVER COITUS 1 = USUALLY CLOTHED 2 = OFTEN CLOTHED 3 = SOMETIMES CLOTHED 4 = USUALLY NUDE 9 = UNKNOWN
70	RESPONDENT'S PREFERENCE FOR NUDITY IN COITUS: 0 = NEVER COITUS 1 = PREFER CLOTHED 2 = GENERALLY PREFER CLOTHED 3 = GENERALLY PREFER NUDE 4 = PREFER NUDE 9 = UNKNOWN
71	MALE PREFERENCE FOR DARKNESS OR LIGHT DURING COITUS: 0 = NEVER COITUS 1 = PREFER DARK 2 = PREFER LITTLE LIGHT, DIM 3 = PREFER SOME LIGHT 4 = PREFER LIGHT 5 = NO PREFERENCE 8 = FOR MALE HISTORY = VARIES; FOR FEMALE HISTORY = DOES NOT KNOW MALE PREFERENCE 9 = UNKNOWN

MARRIAGE CARD 1

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
72	FEMALE PREFERENCE FOR DARKNESS OR LIGHT DURING COITUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 71, EXCEPT 8 = FOR MALE HISTORY = DOES NOT KNOW FEMALE'S PREFERENCE; FOR FEMALE HISTORY = VARIES
73-74	DURATION OF MARRIAGE (CONDENSED FROM COLUMNS 12-15) 01 = 1≤ YEARS <2 02 = 2≤ YEARS <3 ETC. 25 = 25≤ YEARS <30 26 = 30≤ YEARS <35 27 = 35≤ YEARS <40 28 = 40 OR MORE YEARS 29 = LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 30 = 3≤ MONTHS <6 31 = 6≤ MONTHS <12 32 = UNKNOWN
75-76	LENGTH OF TIME SUBJECT KNEW SPOUSE BEFORE MARRIAGE (CONDENSED FROM COLUMNS 25-28): 01 = 1≤ YEARS <2 02 = 2≤ YEARS <3 ETC. 25 = 25≤ YEARS <30 26 = 30≤ YEARS <35 27 = 35≤ YEARS <40 28 = 40 OR MORE YEARS 29 = 1 WEEK TO 2 MONTHS 30 = 3≤ MONTHS <6 31 = 6≤ MONTHS <12 32 = DURATION UNKNOWN (AMBIGUOUS LENGTH RECORDED) 33 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED

MARRIAGE CARD 1

COLUMN

CODE

77-78

LENGTH OF TIME SUBJECT WAS FORMALLY OR PUBLICLY
ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED (CONDENSED FROM COLUMNS 29-
32) :

00 = NEVER ENGAGED
01 = 1 DAY TO <2 MONTHS
02 = 2≤ MONTHS <4
03 = 4≤ MONTHS <6
04 = 6≤ MONTHS <8
05 = 8≤ MONTHS <10
06 = 10≤ MONTHS <12
07 = 1≤ YEARS <2
08 = 2≤ YEARS <3
09 = 3≤ YEARS <4
10 = 4≤ YEARS <5
11 = 5≤ YEARS <6
12 = 6 OR MORE YEARS
13 = ENGAGED, DURATION UNKNOWN
14 = UNKNOWN IF ENGAGED

MARRIAGE CARD 2: FEMALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 18 = FEMALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8	TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES (LEGAL AND COMMON LAW): ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
9	NUMBER THIS MARRIAGE IS OF ALL MARRIAGES (1ST MARRIAGE, 2ND MARRIAGE, 3RD MARRIAGE, ETC.): ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
10-12	PROPORTION OF FORMER MARITAL COITUS LEADING TO ORGASM FOR RESPONDENT: 000 = NO ORGASM 001 = 1% ETC. 095 = 95% 100 = 100% 200 = "RARE" 300 = "OCCASIONALLY" 400 = "USUALLY" 800 = NO FORMER RATE GIVEN 999 = UNKNOWN
13-15	PROPORTION OF CURRENT MARITAL COITUS LEADING TO ORGASM FOR RESPONDENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 10-12, EXCEPT 800 = NO CURRENT RATE GIVEN
16-18	FORMER AVERAGE NUMBER OF ORGASMS PER COITAL ACT FOR RESPONDENT: 000 = NO ORGASM 010 = 1 ORGASM PER COITUS 015 = 1-2 ORGASMS PER COITUS ETC. 800 = NO FORMER RATE GIVEN 999 = UNKNOWN
19-21	CURRENT AVERAGE NUMBER OF ORGASM PER COITAL ACT FOR RESPONDENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 16-18, EXCEPT 800 = NO CURRENT RATE GIVEN

MARRIAGE CARD 2: FEMALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
22	USE OF NONCOITAL TECHNIQUES DURING OR AFTER COITUS TO INCREASE FEMALE ORGASM RATE: 0 = NEVER ORGASM IN MARITAL COITUS 1 = NONE SPECIFIED 2 = MALE STIMULATE FEMALE 3 = FEMALE STIMULATE SELF 4 = FEMALE AND MALE STIMULATE FEMALE 5 = ORGASM ONLY OCCURS FROM THESE TECHNIQUES 9 = UNKNOWN
23	CLARITY OF MARITAL CONTRACEPTIVE DATA: [IN MANY CASES IT IS UNCLEAR WHETHER THE CONTRACEPTION DATA REFERS TO BOTH PREMARITAL OR MARITAL PERIODS, OR WHETHER ALL MARRIAGES ARE TREATED SEPARATELY (COLUMNS 24-32); THESE CASES ARE CODED WITH THE AVAILABLE INFORMATION AS IF THIS APPLIES TO THIS MARRIAGE; CLARITY OF THIS DATA IS CODED IN COLUMN 23] 1 = CLEARLY NO CONTRACEPTION USED IN THIS MARRIAGE 2 = CLEARLY CONTRACEPTION USED, AND DATA APPLIES SPECIFICALLY TO THIS MARRIAGE 3 = MAY HAVE DATA FROM OTHER MARRIAGES MIXED IN -- HOWEVER, NO NONMARITAL DATA MIXED IN 4 = MAY HAVE NONMARITAL DATA, BUT NO OTHER MARITAL DATA MIXED IN 5 = MAY HAVE BOTH NONMARITAL AND OTHER MARRIAGE DATA MIXED IN 9 = UNKNOWN FOR THIS MARRIAGE
24	CONTRACEPTIVE PRACTICES STOPPED OR NEVER USED IN MARRIAGE BECAUSE OF STERILITY: 0 = NEVER CONTRACEPTION FOR OTHER REASON (RELIGION, MENOPAUSE, ETC.) 1 = NO EVIDENCE FOR STERILITY (MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE USED CONTRACEPTION), OR USED CONTRACEPTION AND STOPPED BECAUSE OF MENOPAUSE 2 = NEVER CONTRACEPTION BECAUSE MALE OR FEMALE STERILE 3 = STOPPED USING BECAUSE MALE OR FEMALE STERILE 4 = USING, BUT SOME EVIDENCE FOR STERILITY 9 = UNKNOWN

MARRIAGE CARD 2: FEMALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
25	STERILITY IN MARRIAGE: 0 = NEVER EVIDENCE OF STERILITY (EXCEPT MENOPAUSE) 1 = FEMALE STERILE, CONGENITAL 2 = MALE STERILE, CONGENITAL 3 = FEMALE STERILE, SURGICAL 4 = MALE STERILE, SURGICAL 5 = FEMALE STERILE, OTHER REASON OR CAUSE UNKNOWN 6 = MALE STERILE, OTHER REASON OR CAUSE UNKNOWN 7 = BOTH STERILE 9 = UNKNOWN
26	CONDOMS USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: 0 = NEVER CONTRACEPTION 1 = NEVER THIS METHOD 2 = TRY ONLY 3 = RARE 4 = LITTLE 5 = SOME 6 = MUCH 7 = USED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN IF USED CONTRACEPTION OR THIS METHOD
27	DIAPHRAGM USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 26
28	WITHDRAWAL USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 26
29	RHYTHM USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 26
30	JELLY, SUPPOSITORIES, OR OTHER TECHNIQUES USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 26
31	DOUCHE USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 26
32	MARITAL PREGNANCIES RESULTING FROM CONTRACEPTIVE FAILURE: 0 = INAPPLICABLE (NO CONTRACEPTION USED) 1 = NEVER 2 = EVER 9 = UNKNOWN

MARRIAGE CARD 2: FEMALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
33	<p>EVER EXTRAMARITAL PETTING OR COITUS WITH COMPANIONS IN THIS MARRIAGE:</p> <p>0 = NO EXTRAMARITAL COITUS AND NO PETTING 1 = NO COITUS, NO DATA ON PETTING 2 = NO COITUS, BUT PETTING WITH COMPANIONS 3 = COITUS WITH COMPANIONS (ALSO PETTING) 9 = UNKNOWN</p>
34	<p>EXTENT OF EXTRAMARITAL PETTING TECHNIQUES WITH COMPANIONS:</p> <p>BLANK = NEVER PETTING OR COITUS IN THIS MARRIAGE</p> <p>[IF RESPONDENT HAD COITUS AND NO RECORD OF PETTING TECHNIQUES, COLUMNS 34-36 ARE CODED AS UNKNOWN]</p> <p>1 = PETTING, BUT NO GENITAL TOUCHING 2 = MALE OR FEMALE TOUCHING OF OTHERS' GENITALIA 3 = MALE MOUTH ON FEMALE GENITALIA 4 = FEMALE MOUTH ON MALE GENITALIA 5 = MUTUAL MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT 9 = UNKNOWN</p>
35	<p>NUMBER OF COMPANIONS IN EXTRAMARITAL PETTING VERSUS EXTRAMARITAL COITUS IN THIS MARRIAGE:</p> <p>BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL PETTING OR COITUS IN THIS MARRIAGE</p> <p>1 = SAME NUMBER AS IN COITUS 2 = EXCEEDS NUMBER OF MALES IN COITUS 9 = UNKNOWN</p>
36	<p>ORGASM FOR RESPONDENT IN EXTRAMARITAL PETTING IN THIS MARRIAGE:</p> <p>BLANK = NEVER PETTING OR COITUS IN THIS MARRIAGE</p> <p>0 = NEVER 1 = EVER 9 = UNKNOWN</p>
37-38	<p>AGE FIRST EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH A COMPANION IN THIS MARRIAGE:</p> <p>[IF ONLY PETTING AND NO COITUS, BLANKS WERE USED IN COLUMNS 37-44]</p> <p>BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS ACTUAL AGE CODED 98 = COITUS, AGE FIRST UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN IF COITUS</p>
39-40	<p>YEAR OF THIS MARRIAGE IN WHICH FIRST EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS OCCURRED:</p> <p>BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS MARITAL YEAR CODED 98 = COITUS, YEAR UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN</p>

MARRIAGE CARD 2: FEMALE

COLUMN

CODE

- 41 EXTENT OF EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS:
BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS
1 = RARE (1 MALE AND/OR 1-5 TIMES)
2 = INCIDENTAL (2-4 MALES AND/OR 6-20 TIMES)
3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL (5-20 MALES AND/OR 21-50 TIMES)
4 = EXTENSIVE (21 OR MORE MALES AND/OR 51 OR MORE TIMES)
8 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN WHETHER OCCURRED
- 42-44 TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRAMARITAL COITAL COMPANIONS:
BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS
001 = 1
ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
500 = 500 OR MORE COMPANIONS
610 = FEW
620 = SOME
630 = MANY
640 =] VERY MANY
650 =]
660 = "HUNDREDS"
670 = "THOUSANDS"
899 = UNKNOWN NUMBER, BUT OCCURRED
999 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED
- 45 SUBJECT'S EXPECTATION OF (A) EVER HAVING EXTRAMARITAL COITUS IF NEVER EXPERIENCED OR (B) HAVING MORE IF EXPERIENCED:
1 = WILL NOT HAVE
2 = MOST LIKELY WILL NOT HAVE
3 = POSSIBLY HAVE
4 = MOST LIKELY WILL HAVE
5 = WILL HAVE
6 = MIGHT HAVE UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES (IF SEPARATED, IN MILITARY, IF HUSBAND HAS, ETC.)
7 = WANTS, BUT WILL NOT HAVE
8 = SUBJECT DOESN'T KNOW
9 = UNKNOWN
- 46 CONSEQUENCES OF EXTRAMARITAL COITUS OF SUBJECT UPON MARRIAGE:
0 = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS
1 = HUSBAND DOES NOT KNOW
2 = HUSBAND KNOWS, HUSBAND APPROVES
3 = HUSBAND KNOWS, HUSBAND INDIFFERENT
4 = HUSBAND KNOWS, LITTLE TROUBLE
5 = HUSBAND KNOWS, SOME TROUBLE
6 = HUSBAND KNOWS, A GREAT DEAL OF TROUBLE
7 = HUSBAND KNOWS, RESULTED IN MARITAL BREAKUP

MARRIAGE CARD 2: FEMALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
	8 = HUSBAND SUSPECTS, LITTLE TO A LOT OF TROUBLE
	9 = UNKNOWN
47	IMPACT OF MILITARY SERVICE ON EXTRAMARITAL COITUS (EITHER PARTNER) IN THIS MARRIAGE: 0 = NEVER MILITARY SERVICE IN THIS MARRIAGE 1 = MILITARY SERVICE DURING MARRIAGE, NO EXTRAMARITAL COITUS 2 = MILITARY SERVICE DURING MARRIAGE, EXTRAMARITAL DURING THIS PERIOD ONLY 3 = MILITARY SERVICE DURING MARRIAGE, EXTRAMARITAL COITUS DURING AND IN OTHER PERIODS OF MARRIAGE 8 = MILITARY SERVICE, UNKNOWN IF EXTRAMARITAL COITUS DURING THIS MARRIAGE 9 = UNKNOWN
48	NUMBER OF SPONTANEOUS ABORTIONS IN THIS MARRIAGE: 0 = NONE 1 = ONE ETC. 8 = 8 OR MORE 9 = UNKNOWN
49	NUMBER OF INDUCED ABORTIONS IN THIS MARRIAGE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 48
50	NUMBER OF MALE LIVE BIRTHS IN THIS MARRIAGE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 48
51	NUMBER OF FEMALE LIVE BIRTHS IN THIS MARRIAGE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 48
52	NUMBER OF NONGENETIC MALE CHILDREN IN THIS MARRIAGE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 48
53	NUMBER OF NONGENETIC FEMALE CHILDREN IN THIS MARRIAGE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 48

MARRIAGE CARD 2: MALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 19 = MALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8	TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES (LEGAL AND COMMON LAW): ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
9	NUMBER THIS MARRIAGE IS OF ALL MARRIAGES (1ST MARRIAGE, 2ND MARRIAGE, 3RD MARRIAGE, ETC.): ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
10-12	PROPORTION OF FORMER MARITAL COITUS LEADING TO ORGASM FOR WIFE, ACCORDING TO HUSBAND: 000 = NO ORGASM 001 = 1% ETC. 095 = 95% 100 = 100% 200 = "RARE" 300 = "OCCASIONALLY" 400 = "USUALLY" 800 = NO FORMER RATE GIVEN 999 = UNKNOWN
13-15	PROPORTION OF CURRENT MARITAL COITUS LEADING TO ORGASM FOR WIFE, ACCORDING TO HUSBAND: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 10-12, EXCEPT 800 = NO CURRENT RATE GIVEN
16-18	FORMER AVERAGE NUMBER OF ORGASMS PER COITAL ACT FOR WIFE: 000 = NO ORGASM 010 = 1 ORGASM PER COITUS 015 = 1-2 ORGASMS PER COITUS ETC. 800 = NO FORMER RATE GIVEN 999 = UNKNOWN
19-21	CURRENT AVERAGE NUMBER OF ORGASMS PER COITAL ACT FOR WIFE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 16-18, EXCEPT 800 = NO CURRENT RATE GIVEN
22	USE OF NONCOITAL TECHNIQUES DURING OR AFTER COITUS TO INCREASE FEMALE ORGASM RATE: 0 = NEVER ORGASM IN MARITAL COITUS 1 = NONE SPECIFIED 2 = MALE STIMULATE FEMALE 3 = FEMALE STIMULATE SELF 4 = MALE AND FEMALE STIMULATE FEMALE

MARRIAGE CARD 2: MALE

COLUMN

CODE

5 = ORGASM OCCURS ONLY FROM THESE TECHNIQUES
9 = UNKNOWN

23

CLARITY OF MARITAL CONTRACEPTIVE DATA:

[IN MANY CASES IT IS
UNCLEAR WHETHER THE
CONTRACEPTION DATA
REFERS TO EITHER
PREMARITAL AND/OR
MARITAL PERIODS, OR
WHETHER ALL
MARRIAGES ARE
TREATED SEPARATELY
(COLUMNS 24-32);
THESE CASES ARE

1 = CLEARLY NO CONTRACEPTION USED IN THIS
MARRIAGE
2 = CLEARLY CONTRACEPTION USED, AND DATA
APPLIES SPECIFICALLY TO THIS MARRIAGE
3 = MAY HAVE DATA FROM OTHER MARRIAGES MIXED
IN, BUT NO NONMARITAL DATA MIXED IN
4 = MAY HAVE NONMARITAL DATA, BUT NO OTHER
MARITAL DATA MIXED IN
5 = MAY HAVE BOTH NONMARITAL AND OTHER MARRIAGE
DATA MIXED IN
9 = UNKNOWN FOR THIS MARRIAGE

CODED WITH THE AVAILABLE INFORMATION AS IF DATA APPLIES TO THIS
MARRIAGE; CLARITY OF THIS DATA IS CODED IN COLUMN 23]

24

CONTRACEPTIVE PRACTICES STOPPED OR NEVER USED IN
MARRIAGE BECAUSE OF STERILITY:

0 = NEVER CONTRACEPTION FOR OTHER REASONS
(RELIGION, MENOPAUSE, ETC.)
1 = NO EVIDENCE FOR STERILITY (MAY OR MAY
NOT HAVE USED CONTRACEPTION), OR USED
CONTRACEPTION AND STOPPED BECAUSE OF
MENOPAUSE)
2 = NEVER CONTRACEPTION BECAUSE MALE OR
FEMALE STERILE
3 = STOPPED USING BECAUSE MALE OR FEMALE
STERILE
4 = USING, BUT SOME EVIDENCE FOR STERILITY
9 = UNKNOWN

25

STERILITY IN MARRIAGE:

0 = NEVER EVIDENCE OF STERILITY (EXCEPT
MENOPAUSE)
1 = FEMALE STERILE, CONGENITAL
2 = MALE STERILE, CONGENITAL
3 = FEMALE STERILE, SURGICAL
4 = MALE STERILE, SURGICAL
5 = FEMALE STERILE, OTHER REASON OR CAUSE
UNKNOWN
6 = MALE STERILE, OTHER REASON OR CAUSE
UNKNOWN
7 = BOTH STERILE
9 = UNKNOWN

MARRIAGE CARD 2: MALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
26	CONDOMS USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: 0 = NEVER CONTRACEPTION 1 = NEVER THIS METHOD 2 = TRY ONLY 3 = RARE 4 = LITTLE 5 = SOME 6 = MUCH 7 = USED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN IF USED CONTRACEPTION OR THIS METHOD
27	DIAPHRAGM USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 26
28	WITHDRAWAL USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 26
29	RHYTHM USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 26
30	JELLY, SUPPOSITORIES, OR OTHER TECHNIQUES USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 26
31	DOUCHE USED FOR CONTRACEPTION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 26
32	MARITAL PREGNANCIES RESULTING FROM CONTRACEPTIVE FAILURE: 0 = INAPPLICABLE (NO CONTRACEPTION USED) 1 = NEVER 2 = EVER 9 = UNKNOWN
33	EVER EXTRAMARITAL PETTING OR COITUS IN THIS MARRIAGE: 0 = NO EXTRAMARITAL COITUS OR PETTING 1 = NO COITUS, NO DATA ON PETTING 2 = NO COITUS, PETTING WITH COMPANIONS 3 = COITUS WITH COMPANIONS AND NOT PROSTITUTES 4 = COITUS WITH PROSTITUTES AND NOT COMPANIONS (AS WELL AS PETTING WITH COMPANIONS) 5 = COITUS WITH PROSTITUTES AND NOT COMPANIONS (NO DATA ON PETTING WITH COMPANIONS) 6 = COITUS WITH PROSTITUTES AND NOT COMPANIONS (PETTING WITH COMPANIONS) 7 = COITUS WITH BOTH COMPANIONS AND PROSTITUTES (ALSO PETTING) 9 = UNKNOWN

[IF RESPONDENT HAS COITUS AND NO RECORD OF PETTING TECHNIQUES, COLUMNS 34-36 ARE CODED AS UNKNOWN]

MARRIAGE CARD 2: MALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
34	EXTENT OF EXTRAMARITAL PETTING TECHNIQUES: BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL PETTING OR COITUS 1 = PETTING, BUT NO GENITAL TOUCHING 2 = MALE OR FEMALE TOUCHING OF OTHER'S GENITALIA 3 = MALE MOUTH ON FEMALE GENITALIA 4 = FEMALE MOUTH ON MALE GENITALIA 5 = MUTUAL MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT 7 = NO PETTING WITH COMPANIONS, ALL EXTRAMARITAL WITH PROSTITUTES 9 = UNKNOWN
35	PARTNERS IN EXTRAMARITAL PETTING IN THIS MARRIAGE: BLANK = NEVER PETTING OR COITUS 1 = SAME NUMBER OF COMPANIONS AS IN COITUS 2 = EXCEEDS NUMBER OF COMPANIONS IN COITUS 7 = NO PETTING WITH COMPANIONS, ALL EXTRAMARITAL WITH PROSTITUTES 9 = UNKNOWN
36	ORGASM FOR SUBJECT IN EXTRAMARITAL PETTING WITH COMPANIONS IN THIS MARRIAGE: BLANK = NEVER PETTING OR COITUS 0 = NEVER WITH COMPANIONS 1 = EVER WITH COMPANIONS 7 = NO PETTING WITH COMPANIONS, ALL EXTRAMARITAL WITH PROSTITUTES 9 = UNKNOWN
37-38	AGE FIRST EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH A COMPANION OR PROSTITUTE IN THIS MARRIAGE: BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS ACTUAL AGE CODED 98 = EXTRAMARITAL COITUS, AGE FIRST UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN IF COITUS
39-40	YEAR OF THIS MARRIAGE IN WHICH FIRST EXTRAMARITAL COITUS OCCURRED (COMPANION OR PROSTITUTE): BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS MARITAL YEAR CODED 98 = COITUS, MARITAL YEAR UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN
41	EXTENT OF EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS: BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS 0 = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANION BUT EXTRAMARITAL EXPERIENCE WITH A PROSTITUTE 1 = RARE (1 FEMALE AND/OR 1-5 TIMES) 2 = INCIDENTAL (2-4 FEMALES AND/OR 6-20 TIMES)

MARRIAGE CARD 2: MALE

COLUMN

CODE

3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL (5-20 FEMALES
AND/OR 21-50 TIMES)
4 = EXTENSIVE (21 OR MORE FEMALES AND/OR
51 OR MORE TIMES)
8 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN WHETHER OCCURRED

42-44

TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRAMARITAL COITAL COMPANIONS:

BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS
000 = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH
COMPANIONS BUT EXTRAMARITAL
EXPERIENCE WITH A PROSTITUTE
001 = 1
ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
500 = 500 OR MORE
610 = FEW
620 = SOME
630 = MANY
640 =] VERY MANY
650 =]
660 = "HUNDREDS"
670 = "THOUSANDS"
899 = UNKNOWN NUMBER, BUT OCCURRED
999 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED

45

EXTENT OF EXTRAMARITAL EXPERIENCE WITH PROSTITUTE
IN THIS MARRIAGE:

BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS
0 = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH
PROSTITUTES
1 = RARE (1 FEMALE AND/OR 1-5 TIMES)
2 = INCIDENTAL (2-4 FEMALES AND/OR 6-20
TIMES)
3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL (5-20 FEMALES
AND/OR 21-50 TIMES)
4 = EXTENSIVE (21 OR MORE FEMALES AND/OR
51 OR MORE TIMES)
8 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN WHETHER OCCURRED

46-48

TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRAMARITAL PROSTITUTES IN THIS
MARRIAGE:

BLANK = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS
000 = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH A
PROSTITUTE, BUT EXTRAMARITAL COITUS
WITH COMPANIONS
001 = 1
ETC.
500 = 500 OR MORE
610 = FEW
620 = SOME

MARRIAGE CARD 2: MALE

COLUMN

CODE

630 = MANY
640 =] VERY MANY
650 =]
660 = "HUNDREDS"
670 = "THOUSANDS"
899 = UNKNOWN NUMBER, BUT OCCURRED
999 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED

49 SUBJECT'S EXPECTATION OF (A) EVER HAVING EXTRA-MARITAL COITUS IF NEVER EXPERIENCED, OR (B) HAVING MORE IF EXPERIENCED:
1 = WILL NOT HAVE
2 = MOST LIKELY WILL NOT HAVE
3 = POSSIBLY WILL HAVE
4 = MOST LIKELY WILL HAVE
5 = WILL HAVE
6 = UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES (IF SEPARATE IF IN MILITARY, IF WIFE HAS EXPERIENCE, ETC.)
7 = WANTS, BUT WILL NOT HAVE
8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW
9 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED

50 CONSEQUENCES OF EXTRAMARITAL COITUS OF SUBJECT UPON MARRIAGE:
0 = NEVER EXTRAMARITAL COITUS
1 = WIFE NOT KNOW
2 = WIFE KNOWS, WIFE APPROVES
3 = WIFE KNOWS, WIFE INDIFFERENT
4 = WIFE KNOWS, LITTLE TROUBLE
5 = WIFE KNOWS, SOME TROUBLE
6 = WIFE KNOWS, A GREAT DEAL OF TROUBLE
7 = WIFE KNOWS, RESULTED IN MARITAL BREAKUP
8 = WIFE SUSPECTS, LITTLE TO A LOT OF TROUBLE
9 = UNKNOWN

MARRIAGE CARD 2: MALE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
51	IMPACT OF MILITARY SERVICE ON EXTRAMARITAL COITUS IN THIS MARRIAGE (EITHER PARTNER): 0 = NEVER MILITARY SERVICE IN THIS MARRIAGE 1 = MILITARY SERVICE DURING THIS MARRIAGE, NO EXTRAMARITAL COITUS 2 = MILITARY SERVICE DURING THIS MARRIAGE, AND EXTRAMARITAL COITUS DURING THIS PERIOD ONLY 3 = MILITARY SERVICE DURING MARRIAGE, EXTRAMARITAL COITUS DURING THIS AND IN OTHER PERIODS OF MARRIAGE 8 = MILITARY SERVICE, UNKNOWN IF EXTRAMARITAL COITUS DURING MILITARY SERVICE 9 = UNKNOWN
52	NUMBER OF SPONTANEOUS ABORTIONS IN THIS MARRIAGE: 0 = NONE 1 = ONE ETC. 8 = EIGHT OR MORE 9 = UNKNOWN
53	NUMBER OF INDUCED ABORTIONS IN THIS MARRIAGE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 52
54	NUMBER OF MALE LIVE BIRTHS IN THIS MARRIAGE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 52
55	NUMBER OF FEMALE LIVE BIRTHS IN THIS MARRIAGE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 52
56	NUMBER OF NONGENETIC MALE CHILDREN IN THIS MARRIAGE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 52
57	NUMBER OF NONGENETIC FEMALE CHILDREN IN THIS MARRIAGE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 52

MARRIAGE CARD 3

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 20 = FEMALE 21 = MALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8	TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES (LEGAL AND COMMON LAW): ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
9	NUMBER THIS MARRIAGE IS OF ALL MARRIAGES (1ST MARRIAGE, 2ND MARRIAGE, 3RD MARRIAGE, ETC.): ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
10	PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF MARITAL TROUBLE: [FORMER AS WELL AS CURRENT TROUBLES ARE RECORDED] 0 = NO MARITAL TROUBLE, ACCORDING TO SUBJECT 1 = MARITAL TROUBLE RECORDED 9 = UNKNOWN
[NOTES ON COLUMN 10 AS IT APPLIES TO REST OF CARD:	
1) IF CODED 0 OR 9 IN THIS COLUMN, AND ONLY (FIRST) MARRIAGE IS INTACT, THE REST OF THE CARD IS BLANK	
2) IF CODED 0 OR 9 IN THIS COLUMN, AND THERE HAS BEEN A SEPARATION OR DIVORCE, COLUMNS 11-63 ARE BLANK AND COLUMNS 64-76 ARE CODED	
3) IF CODED 0 OR 9 IN THIS COLUMN, AND MARRIAGE HAS BEEN BROKEN BY DEATH, COLUMNS 11-67 ARE BLANK AND COLUMNS 68-76 ARE CODED	
4) IF CODED 1 IN THIS COLUMN AND ONLY MARRIAGE IS INTACT, COLUMNS 68-76 ARE BLANK	
5) IF CODED 1 IN THIS COLUMN, AND THERE HAS BEEN A SEPARATION OR DIVORCE, ALL COLUMNS ARE CODED	
6) IF CODED 1 IN THIS COLUMN, AND MARRIAGE HAS BEEN BROKEN BY DEATH, ALL COLUMNS ARE CODED (COLUMNS 66-67 ARE BOTH CODED 0)]	
11	EXTRAVAGANCE OR CARELESSNESS WITH MONEY: 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = MALE EXTRAVAGANT OR CARELESS WITH MONEY 2 = FEMALE EXTRAVAGANT OR CARELESS WITH MONEY 3 = BOTH EXTRAVAGANT OR CARELESS WITH MONEY 8 = UNSPECIFIED AND OTHER TROUBLE OVER MONEY

MARRIAGE CARD 3

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
12	INADEQUATE CONTRIBUTION TO INCOME: 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = MALE NOT WORK OR EARN ENOUGH FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT 2 = FEMALE NOT CONTRIBUTE ADEQUATELY TO FAMILY INCOME
13	EMPLOYMENT TROUBLE: 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = MALE JOB OR SCHOOL TOO DEMANDING IN TERMS OF TIME OR TRAVEL; WIFE RESENTS 2 = MALE RESENTS WIFE WORKING 3 = FEMALE RESENTS HAVING TO WORK 4 = FEMALE RESENTS NOT BEING ABLE TO WORK, GO TO SCHOOL OR HAVE CAREER 5 = MAN FEELS OVERWORKED OR RESENTS HIS JOB 8 = UNSPECIFIED OR OTHER EMPLOYMENT TROUBLE (WOMAN EARNS MORE THAN MAN, BOTH TOO BUSY PROFESSIONALLY, ETC.)
14	FEMALE'S RELATIVES CAUSE TROUBLE: 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = FATHER 2 = MOTHER 3 = BOTH PARENTS 4 = OTHER SPECIFIED RELATIVES (INCLUDING FORMER SPOUSE) 5 = COMBINATION OF RELATIVES 8 = UNSPECIFIED RELATIVES
15	MALE'S RELATIVES CAUSE TROUBLE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
16	A RELATIVE LIVING WITH THE HUSBAND AND WIFE WHO CAUSED TROUBLE: 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = FEMALE RELATIVE 2 = MALE RELATIVE 3 = FEMALE'S CHILD BY FORMER MARRIAGE 4 = MALE'S CHILD BY FORMER MARRIAGE 5 = BOTH PARENTS' CHILDREN BY FORMER MARRIAGES 6 = WOMAN'S CHILDREN FROM EXTRAMARITAL OR PREMARITAL RELATIONS
17	FEMALE HOUSEHOLD DUTIES AS A DEFICIENCY: 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = POOR HOUSEKEEPER 2 = POOR COOK 3 = POOR HOUSEKEEPER AND POOR COOK 4 = OTHER

MARRIAGE CARD 3

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
18	MALE HOUSEHOLD DUTIES AS A DEFICIENCY: 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = MALE DOES NOT ADEQUATELY DO MALE CHORES 2 = MALE DOES NOT HELP FEMALE WITH HER CHORES 3 = BOTH 1 AND 2 4 = OTHER
19	DIFFERENT RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS CAUSE TROUBLE: 0 = NOT MENTIONED - SAME RELIGION 1 - NOT MENTIONED - DIFFERENT RELIGION 2 = YES 9 = UNKNOWN (USED IF RELIGION OF ONE'S SPOUSE IS UNKNOWN)
20	DIFFERENCE IN RELIGIOUS DEVOUTNESS OR CHURCH ATTENDANCE CAUSES TROUBLE (SAME RELIGION): 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = YES
21	TROUBLE OVER HAVING OR ADOPTING CHILDREN: 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = FEMALE WANTS CHILDREN (OR MORE CHILDREN), MALE DOES NOT 2 = MALE WANTS CHILDREN (OR MORE CHILDREN), FEMALE DOES NOT 3 = INVOLUNTARY STERILITY OF EITHER SPOUSE CAUSES TROUBLE
22	CHILD BEARING CAUSING PROBLEMS: 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = FEMALE DOES NOT PAY ENOUGH ATTENTION TO CHILD REARING 2 = MALE DOES NOT PAY ENOUGH ATTENTION TO CHILD REARING 3 = DISCORD OVER METHOD OF CHILD REARING
23	INTERESTS ARE DIFFERENT: 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = DISCORD OVER DIFFERENT INTERESTS AND/OR TASTES (INCLUDING CULTURAL DIFFERENCES LACK OF COMMON INTERESTS) 2 = EDUCATIONAL LEVEL DIFFERENCES CAUSING TROUBLE (TAKES PRECEDENCE OVER CODE 1)

MARRIAGE CARD 3

COLUMN

CODE

- 24 SOCIABILITY DIFFERENCE:
 0 = NOT MENTIONED
 1 = FEMALE NOT AS SOCIABLE AS MALE WANTS
 2 = FEMALE FRIENDS A SOURCE OF DISCORD
 3 = MALE NOT AS SOCIABLE AS FEMALE WANTS
 4 = MALE FRIENDS A SOURCE OF DISCORD
 5 = SPOUSE SPENDS TOO MUCH TIME ON SOCIAL
 ACTIVITIES
 6 = SUBJECT SPENDS TOO MUCH TIME ON SOCIAL
 ACTIVITIES
- 25 ALCOHOL AND DRUGS CAUSING TROUBLE:
 0 = NOT MENTIONED
 1 = FEMALE DRINKING A SOURCE OF DISCORD
 2 = MALE DRINKING A SOURCE OF DISCORD
 3 = BOTH DRINKING A SOURCE OF DISCORD
 4 = FEMALE DRUG USE A SOURCE OF DISCORD
 5 = MALE DRUG USE A SOURCE OF DISCORD
 6 = BOTH USING DRUGS A SOURCE OF DISCORD
 7 = COMBINATION OF 1 AND 4
 8 = COMBINATION OF 2 AND 5
- 26 AGE DIFFERENCE CAUSING TROUBLE:
 0 = NOT MENTIONED
 1 = FEMALE TOO OLD FOR MALE
 2 = MALE TOO OLD FOR FEMALE
- 27 APPEARANCE OR UNCLEANLINESS CAUSING TROUBLE:
 0 = NOT MENTIONED
 1 = FEMALE HAS UNPLEASANT PHYSICAL TRAITS
 2 = MALE HAS UNPLEASANT PHYSICAL TRAITS
 3 = BOTH HAVE UNPLEASANT PHYSICAL TRAITS
 4 = WOMAN HAS UNPLEASANT ODOR (DUE TO
 UNCLEANLINESS)
 5 = MALE HAS UNPLEASANT ODOR (DUE TO
 UNCLEANLINESS)
- 28 HEALTH AS CAUSE FOR TROUBLE (NOT INCLUDING MENTAL
 ILLNESS):
 0 = NOT MENTIONED
 1 = FEMALE HEALTH A SOURCE OF TROUBLE
 2 = MALE HEALTH A SOURCE OF TROUBLE
 3 = HEALTH OF BOTH A SOURCE OF TROUBLE
 4 = FEMALE FATIGUED
 5 = MALE FATIGUED
 6 = BOTH FATIGUED

MARRIAGE CARD 3

COLUMN

CODE

- 29 SEPARATION LEADING TO ALIENATION OR TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = MALE IN MILITARY SERVICE
2 = MALE IN PRISON
3 = MALE AWAY ON JOB OR FOR EDUCATION
4 = MALE IN HOSPITAL OR ASYLUM
5 = FEMALE IN PRISON
6 = FEMALE AWAY ON JOB OR WITH RELATIVES
OR FOR EDUCATION
7 = FEMALE IN HOSPITAL OR ASYLUM
8 = OTHER LIVING APART SITUATIONS
(INCLUDING SECRET MARRIAGE AND
UNSPECIFIED SITUATIONS)
- 30 REASON MARRIED AS CAUSE FOR TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = SUBJECT TALKED INTO MARRIAGE BY SPOUSE,
AGAINST WISH
2 = MARRIAGE FORCED BY PREGNANCY, PREVIOUS
BIRTH, OR CLAIMED PREGNANCY
3 = MARRIAGE DUE TO PARENTAL DESIRE
4 = MARRIAGE TO GAIN HOME AND COMFORT
(INCLUDING CHILDREN)
5 = MARRIAGE TO ESCAPE PARENTAL HOME
6 = MARRIAGE TO SPITE SOMEONE
7 = MARRIED IMPETUOUSLY OR TOO YOUNG
(INCLUDING REBOUND AND WAR MARRIAGES)
8 = OTHER (DRUNK, ESCAPE ORPHANS' HOME, ETC.)

PERSONALITY TRAIT AS CAUSE OF TROUBLE

- 31 UNRELIABLE, IMMATURE, IRRESPONSIBLE,
UNTRUSTWORTHY, SCATTER BRAINED, NOT LOYAL,
DECEITFUL, UNSTABLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = SPOUSE'S TRAIT
2 = SUBJECT'S TRAIT
3 = BOTH SHARE THIS TRAIT
- 32 SELFISH, INCONSIDERATE, EGOTISTICAL, VAIN,
SPOILED, RESENTS MAN, MERCENARY, GREEDY, NON-
SEXUAL JEALOUSY, INSENSITIVE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
- 33 CRUDE, RUDE, UNCULTURED, CRASS, SLOPPY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
- 34 DULL, STUPID, SILLY, NOT INTELLIGENT:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31

MARRIAGE CARD 3
PERSONALITY TRAIT AS CAUSE OF TROUBLE

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
35	LAZY, NOT AMBITIOUS, LOAFERS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
36	OVERLY DEMANDING, PERFECTIONIST, TOO AMBITIOUS, CRITICAL, METICULOUS, FUSSY, IMPATIENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
37	DOMINEERING, BOSSY, AGGRESSIVE, POSSESSIVE, STRONG-WILLED, DOGMATIC, STRONG PERSONALITIES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
38	STUBBORN, CONTRARY, SELF-WILLED, UNREASONABLE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
39	OVER EMOTIONAL, SENSITIVE, TEMPERAMENTAL, NEUROTIC, DEPRESSED, MOODY, TENSE, NERVOUS, QUICK TO ANGER, VIOLENT CHARACTER, BASICALLY UNHAPPY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
40	BAD TEMPER, BAD DISPOSITION, SHREW, NAG, ALWAYS COMPLAINS, IRRITABLE, PARANOID: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
41	INTROVERT, INGROWN, ASOCIAL, SHY, RESERVED, TACITURN: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
42	EXTROVERT, OUTGOING, LOUD, BRASH, ROWDY, COCKY, LOUD TALK: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
43	INFERIORITY AND INADEQUACY FEELINGS, INSECURE, TOO DEPENDENT UPON SPOUSE, SUBMISSIVE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
44	NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR PSYCHOSIS (SERIOUS BREAKDOWN), WENT TO MENTAL HOSPITAL, INSTITUTION OR PSYCHIATRIST FOR HELP: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
45	UNSPECIFIED PERSONALITY TROUBLES, INCOMPATIBLE, DIFFERENT TEMPERAMENTS, PERSONALITY CONFLICTS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
46	LACK OF LOVE OR DEEP AFFECTION FOR SPOUSE, LOSE INTEREST, "FALL OUT OF LOVE," MAN OR WOMAN LOVES ANOTHER: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31

MARRIAGE CARD 3
PERSONALITY TRAIT AS CAUSE OF TROUBLE

COLUMN

CODE

47 OTHER (TOO IDEALISTIC, RIGID, HARSH, REALISTIC,
CONVENTIONAL, NARROW-MINDED, RESTLESS, AFFECTED,
NOT FRANK ENOUGH, MALADJUSTED, CRUEL, SARCASTIC,
ETC.:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31

SEXUAL TROUBLES

48 JEALOUSY BECAUSE OF SEXUALITY AS SOURCE OF
TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEMALE JEALOUS
2 = MALE JEALOUS
3 = BOTH JEALOUS

49 EXTRAMARITAL COITUS OR PETTING AS SOURCE OF
TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEMALE UPSET BY MALE ACTIVITY
2 = MALE UPSET BY FEMALE ACTIVITY
3 = BOTH UPSET BY EACH OTHER'S ACTIVITY
4 = SUBJECT UPSET BY GUILT, SPOUSE DOES NOT
KNOW OR CARE

50 DURATION OF PRECOITAL PETTING AS SOURCE OF
TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEMALE WANTS LENGTHIER
2 = FEMALE WANTS SHORTER
3 = MALE WANTS LENGTHIER
4 = MALE WANTS SHORTER
5 = COMBINATION OF ABOVE
8 = UNSPECIFIED

51 PETTING TECHNIQUES AS SOURCE OF TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEMALE WANTS CUNNILINGUS
2 = FEMALE WANTS TO FELLATE MALE
3 = MALE WANTS CUNNILINGUS
4 = MALE WANTS TO BE FELLATED
5 = COMBINATION OF ABOVE
8 = UNSPECIFIED AND OTHER (INCLUDING
SUBJECT WANTS LESS FELLATIO, ETC.)

52 COITAL FREQUENCY AS A SOURCE OF TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEMALE WANTS MORE
2 = FEMALE WANTS LESS
3 = MALE WANTS MORE

MARRIAGE CARD 3
SEXUAL TROUBLES

COLUMN

CODE

4 = MALE WANTS LESS
5 = FEMALE WANTS MORE, MALE LESS
6 = FEMALE WANTS LESS, MALE MORE
8 = UNSPECIFIED AND OTHER

53

COITAL POSITIONS AS SOURCE OF TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEMALE WANTS CERTAIN POSITION, MALE DOES NOT
2 = MALE WANTS CERTAIN POSITION, FEMALE DOES NOT
8 = UNSPECIFIED, INCLUDING WANTS VARIETY AND EXPERIMENTATION

54

COITAL CIRCUMSTANCES A SOURCE OF TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = TROUBLE OVER TIME, SETTING, NUDITY, CONTRACEPTIVES, LIGHT AND DARK
2 = SUBJECT FEELS SEXUALLY INADEQUATE
8 = UNSPECIFIED

55

COITAL DURATION A SOURCE OF TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEMALE WANTS LENGTHIER
2 = FEMALE WANTS SHORTER
3 = MALE WANTS LENGTHIER
4 = MALE WANTS SHORTER
5 = COMBINATIONS OF ABOVE
8 = UNSPECIFIED

56

FEMALE ORGASM AS SOURCE OF TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEMALE UPSET BECAUSE LACK OF ORGASM
2 = MALE UPSET BECAUSE LACK OF ORGASM
3 = BOTH UPSET BECAUSE LACK OF ORGASM
4 = ORGASM OCCURS, BUT NONCOITAL TECHNIQUES REQUIRED
8 = UNSPECIFIED AS TO WHO IS UPSET

57

GENERAL SEXUAL RESPONSIVENESS A SOURCE OF TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEMALE NOT RESPONSIVE ENOUGH TO SUIT MALE
2 = MALE NOT RESPONSIVE ENOUGH TO SUIT FEMALE
3 = FEMALE NOT SEXUALLY ATTRACTED TO MALE
4 = MALE NOT SEXUALLY ATTRACTED TO FEMALE
5 = BOTH NOT SEXUALLY ATTRACTED TO EACH OTHER

MARRIAGE CARD 3
SEXUAL TROUBLES

COLUMN

CODE

- 58 MALE DIFFICULTIES AS SOURCE OF TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = ERECTILE IMPOTENCE
2 = SOME TROUBLE KEEPING ERECTION
3 = PREMATURE EJACULATION
4 = EJACULATORY IMPOTENCE
5 = 1 (OR 2) + 3
6 = 1 (OR 2) + 4
7 = OTHER
- 59 FEMALE DIFFICULTIES AS SOURCE OF TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = COITUS PAINFUL
2 = VAGINAL SPASM
3 = LACK ADEQUATE LUBRICATION
4 = OTHER FEMALE PHYSICAL TROUBLE
- 60 FEMALE DEVIATION AS A SOURCE OF TROUBLE
(INCLUDING GUILT OR WORRY BY SUBJECT OVER
DEVIATION) :
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEMALE HOMOSEXUALITY
2 = FEMALE SADISM
3 = FEMALE MASOCHISM
4 = FEMALE OTHER DEVIATION (INCEST, BIGAMY,
EMBEZZLER)
5 = FEMALE A PROSTITUTE
- 61 MALE DEVIATION AS A SOURCE OF TROUBLE (INCLUDING
GUILT OR WORRY BY SUBJECT OVER DEVIATION) :
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = MALE HOMOSEXUALITY
2 = MALE SADISM
3 = MALE MASOCHISM
4 = MALE FETISHISM
5 = MALE TRANSVESTISM OR TRANSSEXUALISM
6 = MALE VOYEURISM
7 = MALE OTHER DEVIATION (INCEST, SEX
OFFENSE, EMBEZZLER, THIEF, BIGAMY)
- 62 FEAR OF PREGNANCY AS A SOURCE OF TROUBLE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = YES

MARRIAGE CARD 3
SEXUAL TROUBLES

COLUMN

CODE

63 MISCELLANEOUS TROUBLES:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = UNSPECIFIED TROUBLE (INCLUDING "ARGUE
OVER TRIVIA," ETC.)
2 = TROUBLES OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN
COLUMNS 11-62
3 = SPOUSE NOT AFFECTIONATE ENOUGH
4 = FEMALE RESENTS BEING TIED TO HOME OR
CHILDREN

PRODUCTS OF MARITAL TROUBLE

64 ARGUMENTS:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEW
2 = SOME
3 = MANY
4 = ARGUE, AMOUNT UNKNOWN

65 PHYSICAL VIOLENCE:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = FEMALE ON MALE, MILD VIOLENCE (SLAP,
HIT, PUSH, SPANK)
2 = FEMALE ON MALE, SEVERE VIOLENCE (BEAT,
BLACK EYE, USE WEAPON)
3 = MALE ON FEMALE, MILD VIOLENCE
4 = MALE ON FEMALE, SEVERE VIOLENCE
5 = MUTUAL FIGHT, MILD VIOLENCE
6 = MUTUAL FIGHT, SEVERE VIOLENCE

66 SEPARATION, EVER (INCLUDING TEMPORARY OR TERMINAL
[IF MARRIAGE SEPARATION BUT NOT INCLUDING INVOLUNTARY
BROKEN BY SEPARATION OR DEATH):
DEATH, COLUMNS 0 = NO
66 AND 67 = 1 = YES
0'S]

67 DESIRE FOR SEPARATION OR DIVORCE:
0 = INVOLUNTARY SEPARATION
1 = FEMALE WANTS OR WANTED
2 = MALE WANTS OR WANTED
3 = BOTH WANT OR WANTED
4 = UNKNOWN WHO WANTS OR WANTED
5 = SPOUSE
6 = SUBJECT
7 = BOTH
CODED IF MARRIAGE IS BROKEN
CODED IF MARRIAGE IS INTACT AND ONE OR BOTH WANT, THREATENED, OR THOUGHT OF A SEPARATION

MARRIAGE CARD 3
POST-MARITAL SEX

COLUMN

CODE

76

PETTING OR COITAL TECHNIQUES USED IN POSTMARITAL
LIFE BUT NEVER BEFORE IN MARRIAGE:

BLANK = NEVER POSTMARITAL LIFE (MARRIAGE
INTACT)

0 = INAPPLICABLE, NO POSTMARITAL COITUS OR
PETTING

1 = NO

2 = YES - A NEW TECHNIQUE OR POSITION NOT
USED IN MARRIAGE

9 = UNKNOWN

HEALTH, RECREATION, SEEING SEX, RESTRAINTS, MISCELLANEOUS DATA

COLUMN

CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 22 = FEMALE
 23 = MALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

HEALTH

8 CURRENT HEALTH:

 1 = BAD HEALTH
 2 = POOR HEALTH
 3 = MODERATE HEALTH
 4 = GOOD HEALTH IN GENERAL, SOME
 QUALIFICATION
 5 = GOOD HEALTH
 9 = UNKNOWN

9 HEALTH AS A CHILD:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

10 PHYSICAL DEFECT OF SERIOUS NATURE:
 1 = NONE SPECIFIED
 2 = SERIOUS VISION DEFECT (BLIND, ONE-EYED)
 3 = AMPUTEE (HAND, FOOT, LIMB)
 4 = OTHER SERIOUS DEFECT (SPASTIC, PARALYSIS,
 POLIO, ATROPHY, BIRTH DEFECT, MALE CAS-
 TRATION, BREAST REMOVED, CRIPPLE, ETC.)
 5 = SERIOUS COSMETIC DEFECT ("UGLY," OBESE,
 CROSS-EYED, ETC.)
 6 = SPEECH DEFECT
 9 = UNKNOWN

RECREATION

11 MEMBERSHIP EVER IN COLLEGE SOCIAL FRATERNITY:
 0 = INAPPLICABLE, NEVER COLLEGE
 1 = NO
 2 = YES
 9 = UNKNOWN

12 EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES IN HIGH SCHOOL AND
 COLLEGE:
 0 = INAPPLICABLE, GRAMMAR SCHOOL ONLY OR
 NEVER PUBLIC SCHOOL
 1 = NONE RECORDED
 2 = MUSICAL ONLY (BAND, ORCHESTRA, GLEE CLUB,
 CHOIR)

HEALTH, RECREATION, SEEING SEX, RESTRAINTS, MISCELLANEOUS DATA
RECREATION

COLUMN

CODE

- 3 = DRAMA PLUS DANCE ONLY
- 4 = POLITICS, PUBLICATIONS, DEBATING, PUBLIC SPEAKING ONLY
- 5 = OTHER CLUBS
- 6 = 2+3
- 7 = ALL OTHER COMBINATIONS
- 9 = UNKNOWN

13

PARTICIPATION IN HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE ATHLETICS:

- 0 = INAPPLICABLE, GRAMMAR SCHOOL ONLY
- 1 = NONE
- 2 = BODY CONTACT SPORTS (FOOTBALL, SOCCER, HOCKEY, BOXING, WRESTLING, LACROSSE)
- 3 = RECIPROCAL SPORTS WITHOUT CONTACT (TENNIS, BASKETBALL, BASEBALL, FENCING, ETC.)
- 4 = INDIVIDUAL TYPE SPORTS (TRACK, SWIMMING, GYMNASTICS, ETC.)
- 5 = 2+3
- 6 = 2+4
- 7 = 3+4
- 8 = 2+3+4
- 9 = UNKNOWN

14

ATTENDANCE OF MOTION PICTURES:

- 0 = INAPPLICABLE
- 1 = NONE
- 2 = LITTLE
- 3 = SOME
- 4 = MUCH
- 5 = VERY MUCH
- 6 = NONE NOW, BUT FORMERLY SOME
- 7 = SOME NOW, FORMERLY LESS
- 8 = DOES, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
- 9 = UNKNOWN

15

SOCIAL DANCING:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14

16

CARD PLAYING:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14

17

GAMBLING:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14

18

SMOKING:

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14

HEALTH, RECREATION, SEEING SEX, RESTRAINTS, MISCELLANEOUS DATA
RECREATION

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
19	DRINKING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
20	USE OF DRUGS OTHER THAN MARIJUANA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14, EXCEPT 8 = TRY ONLY
21	USE OF MARIJUANA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 20
22	HUNTING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
23	FISHING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
24	READING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
25	SEWING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
26	COOKING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
27	HOUSEWORK: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
28	PLAYING MUSICAL INSTRUMENT OR SINGING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
29	LISTENING TO MUSIC: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
30	PARTICIPATING IN SPORTS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
31	SPECTATOR ROLE IN SPORTS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
32	OUTDOOR RECREATION (CAMPING, HIKING, WALKING, RIDING, ETC.): 1 = NOT MENTIONED 2 = YES 3 = FORMERLY, NOT NOW
33	TECHNICAL HOBBIES (PHOTOGRAPHY, RADIO, AUTO REPAIR, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32

HEALTH, RECREATION, SEEING SEX, RESTRAINTS, MISCELLANEOUS DATA
RECREATION

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
34	HOUSEHOLD IMPROVEMENT AND REPAIR: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
35	COLLECTING (STAMPS, COINS, CHINA, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
36	INTELLECTUAL HOBBIES (WRITING, DRAMATICS, POETRY, SCIENCE, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
37	GARDENING AND AMATEUR FARMING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
38	GAMES (NON-ATHLETIC) OTHER THAN CARDS (PUZZLES, CHESS, BINGO, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
39	ART AND CRAFT WORK: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
40	SOCIAL ACTIVITIES AND CLUBS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
41	OTHER RECREATIONS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32

SIGHT OF SEX

42	HAS ANYONE SEEN THE SUBJECT IN COITUS: 0 = INAPPLICABLE, NEVER COITUS 1 = NO [IF SEEN MORE THAN 2 = YES, SITUATION UNSPECIFIED ONCE, THE FOLLOWING 3 = YES, DOUBLE DATE CODES IN ORDER OF 4 = YES, SHARED OR TRADED PARTNERS PRECEDENCE WAS USED: 5 = YES, IN A PROSTITUTE OR EXHIBITION 5, 4, 3, 6, 7, 2] SITUATION 6 = YES, ACCIDENTAL 7 = YES, OTHER SITUATION 8 = SUBJECT NOT SURE 9 = UNKNOWN
----	---

HEALTH, RECREATION, SEEING SEX, RESTRAINTS, MISCELLANEOUS DATA
SIGHT OF SEX

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
43	HAS THE SUBJECT PLAYED STRIP POKER WITH THE OPPOSITE SEX (OTHER THAN SPOUSE): 0 = INAPPLICABLE (VARIOUS REASONS, INCLUDING DOES NOT PLAY CARDS) 1 = NO 2 = YES, NO OTHER DATA RECORDED 3 = YES, DID NOT LEAD TO SEXUAL ACTIVITY 4 = YES, DID LEAD TO SEXUAL ACTIVITY 9 = UNKNOWN
44	HAS THE SUBJECT SEEN A PORNOGRAPHIC MOTION PICTURE: 0 = INAPPLICABLE (BLINDNESS OR OTHER REASON) 1 = NO 2 = YES, CONTENT NOT SPECIFIED 3 = YES, SHOWED HETEROSEXUAL ACTIVITY ONLY 4 = YES, SHOWED FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY O 5 = YES, SHOWED FEMALE WITH ANIMAL ONLY 6 = YES, 3+4 7 = YES, 3+4+5 8 = YES, OTHER TYPES OR COMBINATIONS 9 = UNKNOWN
45	HAS THE SUBJECT EVER SEEN COITUS (OTHER THAN HIS PARENTS): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42
46	HAS THE SUBJECT EVER SEEN HIS PARENTS IN COITUS: 0 = INAPPLICABLE (LIVED IN ORPHAN HOME, DID NOT KNOW PARENTS) 1 = NO 2 = YES 9 = UNKNOWN
47	WAS THE SUBJECT SEXUALLY AROUSED BY SEEING COITUS: 0 = INAPPLICABLE (HAS NOT SEEN COITUS OR OTHER REASON) 1 = NO 2 = RARELY TO SOME 3 = MUCH 9 = UNKNOWN
48	HAS THE SUBJECT EVER SEEN A "LIVE" SEX SHOW: 0 = INAPPLICABLE (BLINDNESS) 1 = NO 2 = YES, CONTENT NOT SPECIFIED 3 = YES, HETEROSEXUAL ACTIVITY ONLY 4 = YES, FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY ONLY 5 = YES, FEMALE WITH ANIMAL 6 = YES, SOLITARY FEMALE ACTIVITY ONLY

**HEALTH, RECREATION, SEEING SEX, RESTRAINTS, MISCELLANEOUS DATA
SIGHT OF SEX**

COLUMN

CODE

7 = YES, MALE HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY ONLY
8 = YES, COMBINATIONS OF THE ABOVE
9 = UNKNOWN

PREMARITAL COITAL RESTRAINTS

49 MORAL RESTRAINT:
0 = INAPPLICABLE, DID NOT KNOW ABOUT COITUS
1 = NONE
2 = LITTLE
3 = SOME
4 = MUCH
5 = SUBJECT SAYS NONE, BUT THE INTERVIEWER BELIEVES MUCH
6 = SUBJECT SAYS NONE, BUT THE INTERVIEWER BELIEVES LITTLE OR SOME
9 = UNKNOWN

50 LACK OPPORTUNITY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 49

51 LACK OF INTEREST:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 49, EXCEPT
8 = COMMENT MADE BUT DEGREE NOT GIVEN

52 REASON FOR LACK OF INTEREST:
0 = INAPPLICABLE, NO LACK OF INTEREST
1 = SHY, INEPT, TIMID, ETC.
2 = SATIATION OF COITUS BEFORE MARRIAGE
3 = HOMOSEXUAL
4 = OTHER
8 = NO REASON SPECIFIED
9 = UNKNOWN

53 FEAR OF PREGNANCY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 49

54 FEAR OF VENEREAL DISEASE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 49

55 FEAR OF PUBLIC OPINION:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 49

56 DESIRE TO MARRY A VIRGIN:
0 = INAPPLICABLE, DOESN'T WANT TO MARRY
1 = DESIRE NON-VIRGIN
2 = SLIGHT PREFERENCE FOR NON-VIRGIN
3 = INDIFFERENT
4 = SLIGHT PREFERENCE FOR VIRGIN

HEALTH, RECREATION, SEEING SEX, RESTRAINTS, MISCELLANEOUS DATA
MISCELLANEOUS DATA

COLUMN

CODE

5 = DESIRE VIRGIN
6 = INSIST ON VIRGIN
8 = SUBJECT DOESN'T KNOW
9 = UNKNOWN

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

57

DESIRE TO MARRY:

- A. ASKED OF SINGLE PERSONS - DO THEY WANT TO MARRY?
- B. ASKED OF MARRIED PERSONS - DID THEY WANT TO MARRY AT THE TIME THEY MARRIED?
 - 1 = NO DESIRE
 - 2 = LITTLE DESIRE
 - 3 = SOME DESIRE
 - 4 = GREAT DESIRE
 - 5 = NO DESIRE, PLUS FORCED BY PREGNANCY
 - 6 = LITTLE OR SOME DESIRE, PLUS FORCED BY PREGNANCY
 - 7 = GREAT DESIRE, PLUS FORCED BY PREGNANCY
 - 8 = UNCERTAIN, ONLY UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ETC.
 - 9 = UNKNOWN

58

NUMBER OF CHILDREN DESIRED:

- A. ASKED OF SINGLE PERSONS - CURRENT DESIRE;
- B. ASKED OF MARRIED PERSONS - NUMBER DESIRED AT THE TIME OF MARRIAGE;
 - 0 = NONE
 - 1 = 1
 - 2 = 2
 - 3 = 3
 - 4 = 4-5
 - 5 = 6 OR MORE
 - 6 = INDIFFERENT
 - 7 = WANTS, NUMBER UNKNOWN
 - 8 = MISCODED, CONSIDER SAME AS 0 CODE (NONE)
 - 9 = UNKNOWN

HEALTH, RECREATION, SEEING SEX, RESTRAINTS, MISCELLANEOUS DATA
MISCELLANEOUS DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
59	CURRENT DESIRE OF INDIVIDUAL TO HAVE (OR TO HAVE HAD, IF MARRIED) PREMARITAL COITUS OR MORE PREMARITAL COITUS: 0 = INAPPLICABLE (SUBJECT NOT KNOW ABOUT COITUS) 1 = DOUBT IF WILL HAVE (OR WOULD HAVE HAD) 2 = MIGHT 3 = HOPING TO (OR HOPED TO) 4 = WANTS VERY MUCH (OR WANTED VERY MUCH) 5 = SUBJECT SAYS NO, BUT INTERVIEWER BELIEVES SUBJECT MIGHT, WILL OR WOULD HAVE 6 = SUBJECT SAYS MIGHT OR WILL HAVE (WOULD HAVE), BUT INTERVIEWER DOUBTS THE SUBJECT WILL (OR WOULD HAVE) 7 = SUBJECT DOESN'T REMEMBER 8 = UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES ONLY 9 = UNKNOWN
60	PROSTITUTION: 0 = NEVER 1 = HETEROSEXUAL PROSTITUTE 2 = HOMOSEXUAL PROSTITUTE 3 = PIMP OR MADAM ONLY 4 = 1+2 5 = 1+3 6 = 1+2+3 7 = 2+3 8 = GIFTS OR SUPPORT ONLY, BUT NOT A PROSTITUTE 9 = UNKNOWN
61	TRANSVESTISM: 0 = NEVER 1 = TRANSVESTITE, INCIDENTAL 2 = TRANSVESTITE, MORE THAN INCIDENTAL 3 = TRANSSEXUAL (OPERATION)
62	FETISHISM: 0 = NONE 1 = PREFERENCE, BUT NOT FETISH, NEVER AN INANIMATE OBJECT 2 = FETISH, ALWAYS INANIMATE OR HAIR

HEALTH, RECREATION, SEEING SEX, RESTRAINTS, MISCELLANEOUS DATA
MISCELLANEOUS DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
63	SADOMASOCHISM: 0 = NONE 1 = PSYCHIC ONLY 2 = OVERT 9 = UNKNOWN
64	SEX OFFENSE: 0 = NO SEX OFFENSE CONVICTION 1 = JUVENILE DETENTION OR IMPRISONMENT BECAUSE OF SEX BEHAVIOR, ONLY 2 = CONVICTION FOR PROSTITUTION, ONLY 3 = ADULT CONVICTION FOR ANY SEX OFFENSE OTHER THAN PROSTITUTION 4 = CONVICTION FOR SEX-ASSOCIATED ACTS ONLY (BIGAMY, BASTARDY, PORNOGRAPHY, ETC.) 9 = UNKNOWN (SUSPICION OF CONVICTION BUT NO DATA)
65	ANY OTHER BIZARRE SEXUALITY NOT YET RECORDED: 0 = NONE 1 = PEEPING, NOT CONVICTED 2 = INCESTUOUS PETTING (POSTPUBERTAL), NOT CONVICTED 3 = OTHER 4 = COMBINATIONS
66	MILITARY SERVICE: 0 = NONE 1 = ARMY - WAC 2 = NAVY - WAVE 3 = MARINES 4 = COAST GUARD 5 = MERCHANT MARINE - SPAR 6 = COMBINATIONS 7 = AIR FORCE - WAF 8 - CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR 9 = UNKNOWN

HEALTH, RECREATION, SEEING SEX, RESTRAINTS, MISCELLANEOUS DATA
MISCELLANEOUS DATA

COLUMN

CODE

- 67 PRISON OR JAIL:
0 = NO RECORD
1 = JAIL, SERVED FOR CONVICTION (30 DAYS OR MORE BEFORE TRIAL)
2 = PRISON
3 = JUVENILE DETENTION
4 = ARRESTED
A) CASE DISMISSED
B) NOT GUILTY
C) UNKNOWN IF CONVICTED
D) UNKNOWN IF JAIL
5 = ARRESTED AND CONVICTED
A) NO DETENTION OR LESS THAN 8 HOURS
6 = ARRESTED, JAIL, TRIAL, CONVICTED
A) FINE
B) PROBATION
C) SUSPENDED SENTENCE
7 = ARRESTED, JAIL UNTIL TRIAL
A) DISMISSED
B) CHARGES DROPPED
C) NOT GUILTY
- 68 PSYCHOTHERAPY (MORE THAN OBSERVATION):
0 = NONE
1 = HAD THERAPY, NEVER INSTITUTIONALIZED
2 = INSTITUTIONALIZED
9 = UNKNOWN
- 69 INTELLIGENCE OF SUBJECT:
A. TEST SCORES USED WHEN AVAILABLE
1 = BELOW AVERAGE, IQ OF 89 OR LESS
2 = AVERAGE IQ OF 90-110
3 = ABOVE AVERAGE IQ OF 111 OR MORE
B. COMMENTS OF INTERVIEWER
4 = BELOW AVERAGE
5 = AVERAGE
6 = ABOVE AVERAGE
9 = UNKNOWN
- 70 AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA:
0 = NONE
1 = RETAKE(S) OF CASE HISTORY
2 = CALENDARS, DIARIES, CONTINUATION PAGES, AND OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY DATA
3 = REFERENCES TO OTHER CASE HISTORIES ARE MADE (SPOUSE, CHILDREN, ETC.)
4 = 1+2
5 = 1+3
6 = 2+3
7 = 1+2+3
9 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE FREQUENCY DATA

COLUMN

CODE

1-2

CARD NUMBER:

30 = FEMALE

3-7

CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

[THESE DATA DETAIL FREQUENCY OF SEXUAL OUTLET; THERE IS ONE "CARD 30" FOR EACH POST-PUBERTAL YEAR OF LIFE FOR EACH SUBJECT; AFTER THE CARD REPRESENTING THE YEAR OF INTERVIEW WITH THE SUBJECT, BLANK CARDS WERE ADDED TO PAD OUT THE BLOCK SO THAT ALL SUBJECTS HAVE THE SAME NUMBER OF CARDS]

8-9

TOTAL NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE AFTER PUBERTY:
CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

10-11

AGE AT PUBERTY MINUS ONE YEAR:
CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

14-15

NUMBER OF EACH YEAR OF LIFE AFTER PUBERTY:
STARTS WITH 1; INCREMENTS BY 1 FOR EACH
NEW CARD; WHEN SUMMED WITH VALUE IN
COLUMNS 10-11, YIELDS AGE FOR THIS CARD;
IF HIGHER THAN THE VALUE IN COLUMNS 8-9,
CARD WILL BE BLANK AND IRRELEVANT

16

INSTITUTIONAL STATUS:
0 = NOT INSTITUTIONALIZED
1 = PRISON (ANY TYPE)
2 = OTHER CLOSED INSTITUTION (E.G. MENTAL
HOSPITAL)
3 = MILITARY SERVICE OF 6 MONTHS OR MORE
4 = TOO COMPLICATED TO CODE
5 = SPOUSE IN MILITARY
6 = SPOUSE IN PRISON
7 = OTHER INVOLUNTARY SEPARATION

FEMALE FREQUENCY DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
17-18	MARITAL STATUS: BLANK = UNKNOWN 10 = SINGLE 11 = SINGLE, 1ST YEAR OUT OF A PRISON OR CLOSED INSTITUTION 12 = SINGLE, 2ND AND LATER YEAR OUT AFTER HAVING BEEN IN A PRISON OR CLOSED INSTITUTION 20 = MARRIED, 1ST YEAR OF MARRIAGE OF 1ST MARRIAGE 21 = MARRIED, 2ND AND LATER YEARS OF 1ST MARRIAGE 22 = MARRIED, 1ST YEAR OF MARRIAGE OF 2ND MARRIAGE 23 = MARRIED, 2ND AND LATER YEARS OF 2ND MARRIAGE ETC. 40 = POSTMARITAL, 1ST YEAR OF 1ST POSTMARITAL PERIOD 41 = POSTMARITAL, 2ND AND LATER YEARS OF 1ST POSTMARITAL PERIOD 42 = POSTMARITAL, 1ST YEAR OF 2ND POSTMARITAL PERIOD ETC.
19-21	MASTURBATION TO ORGASM; AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK: CODED TO TWO DECIMAL PLACES
22-24	DREAMS TO ORGASM; AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK: CODED TO TWO DECIMAL PLACES
25-27	PETTING TO ORGASM; AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK: CODED TO TWO DECIMAL PLACES
28-30	AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK OF COITUS WITH COMPANIONS (FOR SINGLE WOMEN) AND COITUS WITH SPOUSE (FOR MARRIED WOMEN): [THIS IS FREQUENCY OF EXPERIENCE, NOT JUST FREQUENCY TO ORGASM] CODED TO ONE DECIMAL PLACE
31-33	AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK OF EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS: CODED TO TWO DECIMAL PLACES
34-36	AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK OF COITUS AS PROSTITUTES, WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM: CODED TO ONE DECIMAL PLACE

FEMALE FREQUENCY DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
37-39	AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK OF HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: CODED TO ONE DECIMAL PLACE
40-42	AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK OF ANIMAL CONTACT: CODED TO TWO DECIMAL PLACES
43-45	PERCENTAGE OF PREMARITAL, MARITAL, AND POSTMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS WHICH RESULTED IN ORGASM FOR THE SUBJECT:
46-48	PERCENTAGE OF EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS WHICH RESULTED IN ORGASM FOR THE SUBJECT:
49-51	PERCENTAGE OF HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS WHICH RESULTED IN ORGASM FOR THE SUBJECT:

MALE FREQUENCY DATA

COLUMN

CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 31 = MALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

[THESE DATA DETAIL FREQUENCY OF SEXUAL OUTLET; THERE IS ONE "CARD 31" FOR EACH POST-PUBERTAL YEAR OF LIFE FOR EACH SUBJECT; AFTER THE CARD REPRESENTING THE YEAR OF INTERVIEW WITH THE SUBJECT, BLANK CARDS WERE ADDED TO PAD OUT THE BLOCK SO THAT ALL SUBJECTS HAVE THE SAME NUMBER OF CARDS]

8-9 TOTAL NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE AFTER PUBERTY:
 CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

10-11 AGE AT PUBERTY MINUS ONE YEAR:
 CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

14-15 NUMBER OF EACH YEAR OF LIFE AFTER PUBERTY:
 STARTS WITH 1; INCREMENTS BY 1 FOR EACH
 NEW CARD; WHEN SUMMED WITH VALUE IN
 COLUMNS 10-11, YIELDS AGE FOR THIS CARD;
 IF HIGHER THAN THE VALUE IN COLUMNS 8-9,
 CARD WILL BE BLANK AND IRRELEVANT

16 INSTITUTIONAL STATUS:
 0 = NOT INSTITUTIONALIZED
 1 = PRISON (ANY TYPE)
 2 = OTHER CLOSED INSTITUTION (E.G. MENTAL
 HOSPITAL)
 3 = MILITARY SERVICE OF 6 MONTHS OR MORE
 4 = TOO COMPLICATED TO CODE
 5 = SPOUSE IN MILITARY
 6 = SPOUSE IN PRISON
 7 = OTHER INVOLUNTARY SEPARATION

MALE FREQUENCY DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
17-18	MARITAL STATUS: BLANK = UNKNOWN 10 = SINGLE 11 = SINGLE, 1ST YEAR OUT OF A PRISON OR CLOSED INSTITUTION 12 = SINGLE, 2ND AND LATER YEAR OUT AFTER HAVING BEEN IN A PRISON OR CLOSED INSTITUTION 20 = MARRIED, 1ST YEAR OF MARRIAGE OF 1ST MARRIAGE 21 = MARRIED, 2ND AND LATER YEARS OF 1ST MARRIAGE 22 = MARRIED, 1ST YEAR OF MARRIAGE OF 2ND MARRIAGE 23 = MARRIED, 2ND AND LATER YEARS OF 2ND MARRIAGE ETC. 40 = POSTMARITAL, 1ST YEAR OF 1ST POSTMARITAL PERIOD 41 = POSTMARITAL, 2ND AND LATER YEARS OF 1ST POSTMARITAL PERIOD 42 = POSTMARITAL, 1ST YEAR OF 2ND POSTMARITAL PERIOD ETC.
19-21	MASTURBATION TO ORGASM; AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK: CODED TO ONE DECIMAL PLACE
22-24	DREAMS TO ORGASM; AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK: CODED TO TWO DECIMAL PLACES
25-27	PETTING TO ORGASM; AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK: CODED TO TWO DECIMAL PLACES
28-30	AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK OF COITUS WITH COMPANIONS (FOR SINGLE MEN) AND COITUS WITH SPOUSE (FOR MARRIED MEN): [THIS IS FREQUENCY OF EXPERIENCE, NOT JUST FREQUENCY TO ORGASM] CODED TO ONE DECIMAL PLACE
31-33	AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK OF EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS: CODED TO TWO DECIMAL PLACES
34-36	AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK OF PETTING AND/OR COITUS WITH FEMALE PROSTITUTES, WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM: CODED TO TWO DECIMAL PLACES

MALE FREQUENCY DATA

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
37-39	AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK OF HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: CODED TO ONE DECIMAL PLACE
40-42	AVERAGE FREQUENCY/WEEK OF ANIMAL CONTACT: CODED TO TWO DECIMAL PLACES
43-45	PERCENTAGE OF PREMARITAL, MARITAL, AND POSTMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS WHICH RESULTED IN ORGASM FOR THE SUBJECT:
46-48	PERCENTAGE OF EXTRAMARITAL COITUS WITH COMPANIONS WHICH RESULTED IN ORGASM FOR THE SUBJECT:
49-51	PERCENTAGE OF HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS WHICH RESULTED IN ORGASM FOR THE SUBJECT:

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 3)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 40 = FEMALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8	EXTENT OF POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE: 0 = NEVER 1 = RARE (1 FEMALE AND/OR 1-5 TIMES) 2 = INCIDENTAL (2-4 FEMALES AND/OR 6-20 TIMES) 3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL (5-20 FEMALES AND/OR 21-50 TIMES) 4 = EXTENSIVE (21 OR MORE FEMALES AND/OR 51 OR MORE TIMES) 7 = AROUSED BY APPROACH OR NONSEXUALLY MOTIVATED CONTACT 8 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN WHETHER OCCURRED

[SEE CARD 8, COLUMN 55 FOR DATA]

FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE

9-10	AGE FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM: [SEE CARD 8, COLUMN 56-57 FOR DATA]	ACTUAL AGE CODED 98 = EXPERIENCE, AGE UNKNOWN
11	EXTENT OF HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY TAKEN:	1 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL EXPERIENCE (5 OR MORE FEMALES AND/OR 21 OR MORE TIMES); EXTENSIVE HISTORY RECORDED 2 = RARE TO INCIDENTAL EXPERIENCE (1-4 FEMALES AND/OR 1-20 TIMES); EXTENSIVE HISTORY RECORDED 3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL EXPERIENCE (5 OR MORE FEMALES AND/OR 21 OR MORE TIMES); EXTENSIVE HISTORY NOT RECORDED
12-13	AGE OF FIRST PARTNER:	ACTUAL AGE CODED 90 = UNKNOWN, BUT AROUND RESPONDENT'S AGE 91 = UNKNOWN, BUT CONSIDERABLY OLDER THAN RESPONDENT 98 = AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 3)
CIRCUMSTANCES OF FIRST POSTPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE

COLUMN

CODE

- 14 INITIATIVE IN FIRST POSTPUBERTAL CONTACT:
1 = SUBJECT APPROACHED PARTNER
2 = PARTNER APPROACHED SUBJECT
3 = MUTUAL
4 = SUBJECT FORCED PARTNER
5 = PARTNER OR PARTNERS FORCED SUBJECT
9 = UNKNOWN
- 15 RELATIONSHIP TO FIRST PARTNER:
1 = STRANGER
2 = ACQUAINTANCE
3 = FRIEND, ROOMMATE, COMPANION, PLAYMATE,
ETC.
4 = RELATIVE
5 = PERSON IN CHARGE OF RESPONDENT TO SOME
DEGREE (TEACHER, ETC.)
6 = PARTNER WAS HOMOSEXUAL PROSTITUTE
7 = PARTNER WAS A CLIENT (SUBJECT WAS PAID)
9 = UNKNOWN
- 16-17 TECHNIQUE OF FIRST CONTACT (RANKED BY MOST
EXTENSIVE):
10 = PET (NONGENITAL CONTACT -- INCLUDING
HUG, KISS, BREAST CONTACT)
20 = MASTURBATION (PASSIVE)
21 = MASTURBATION (ACTIVE)
22 = MASTURBATION (MUTUAL)
30 = BODY CONTACT
40 = MOUTH-GENITAL (PASSIVE)
41 = MOUTH-GENITAL (ACTIVE)
42 = MOUTH-GENITAL (MUTUAL)
80 = OTHER
99 = UNKNOWN TECHNIQUE
- 18 DID SUBJECT ENJOY FIRST HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE:
1 = NO
2 = LITTLE
3 = SOME
4 = MUCH
8 = SUBJECT NOT REMEMBER
9 = UNKNOWN
- 19 ANY REASON GIVEN FOR NOT ENJOYING FIRST HOMOSEXUAL
EXPERIENCE, REGARDLESS OF DEGREE IN COLUMN 18:
0 = ENJOYED
1 = FEARFUL, UPSET, SHOCKED
2 = DISGUSTED
3 = PAINFUL
4 = NOVELTY, STRANGE, SURPRISED
5 = GUILT, REGRET, SHAME
6 = DRUNK

**FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 3)
CIRCUMSTANCES OF FIRST POSTPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE**

COLUMN

CODE

7 = OTHER (DID NOT LIKE THE FEMALE, ETC.)
8 = SUBJECT NOT KNOW IF ENJOYED
9 = UNKNOWN (NOT ASKED)

20-21 AGE SUBJECT FIRST MASTURBATED BY OTHER FEMALE,
 WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM:
 00 = NEVER MASTURBATED
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 90 = ALSO OCCURRED IN PREPUBERTAL, BUT
 POSTPUBERTAL AGE UNKNOWN
 98 = OCCURRED, AGE UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED

22-23 AGE SUBJECT FIRST MASTURBATED ANOTHER FEMALE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21

24-25 AGE SUBJECT FIRST PASSIVE MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21

26-27 AGE SUBJECT FIRST ACTIVE MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21

28-29 AGE SUBJECT FIRST HAD ORGASM FROM BREAST
 STIMULATION BY ANOTHER FEMALE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21

30-31 SUBJECT'S AGE AT FIRST BRINGING ANOTHER FEMALE TO
 ORGASM THROUGH BREAST STIMULATION:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21

32-33 AGE FIRST BODY CONTACT OR FRICTATION:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21

34-36 FREQUENCY OF HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT IN THE FIRST YEAR
 OF POSTPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE, WITH OR WITHOUT
 ORGASM:
 ACTUAL NUMBER OF TIMES CODED
 001 = 1 TIME
 ETC.
 900 = 900 TIMES OR MORE
 999 = FREQUENCY UNKNOWN

37-40 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCES (WITH OR
 WITHOUT ORGASM) IN POSTPUBERTAL LIFETIME:
 0001 = 1 TIME
 ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
 9900 = 9,900 TIMES OR MORE
 9998 = NUMBER UNKNOWN, BUT VERY MANY
 9999 = NUMBER UNKNOWN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 3)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
41-42	YEARS OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE FROM PUBERTY (INCLUDING FIRST POSTPUBERTAL YEAR): 01 = 1 YEAR ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS CODED 99 = YEARS UNKNOWN
43-44	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCES IN ANY ONE DAY: 01 = 1 TIME ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 99 = UNKNOWN
45-46	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCES IN ANY ONE WEEK: 01 = 1 TIME ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 98 = 98 TIMES OR MORE 99 = UNKNOWN
47-50	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOMOSEXUAL PARTNERS: 0001 = 1 PARTNER ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 9950 = 9950 PARTNERS OR MORE 9961 = FEW 9962 = SOME 9963 = MANY 9964 =] VERY MANY 9965 =] 9970 = "HUNDREDS" 9980 = "THOUSANDS" 9999 = UNKNOWN
51-52	AGE OLDEST HOMOSEXUAL PARTNER EVER IN POSTPUBERTAL LIFE: ACTUAL AGE CODED 99 = AGE UNKNOWN
53-54	AGE YOUNGEST HOMOSEXUAL PARTNER EVER IN POST- PUBERTAL LIFE: ACTUAL AGE CODED 99 = UNKNOWN
55-56	AGE YOUNGEST PARTNER SINCE AGE 18: ACTUAL AGE CODED 97 = NO HOMOSEXUALITY SINCE AGE 18 98 = SUBJECT HAS NOT YET REACHED AGE 18 99 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 3)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
57	<p>PROPORTION OF PARTNERS WHO WERE SUBJECT'S OWN AGE:</p> <p>1 = 0%</p> <p>2 = 1 - 19%</p> <p>3 = 20 - 39%</p> <p>4 = 40 - 59%</p> <p>5 = 60 - 79%</p> <p>6 = 80 - 100%</p> <p>9 = UNKNOWN</p>
58	<p>PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WHO WERE OLDER THAN THE SUBJECT:</p> <p>CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57</p>
59	<p>PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WHO WERE YOUNGER THAN THE SUBJECT:</p> <p>CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57</p>
60-61	<p>AVERAGE AGE PREFERRED IN HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT:</p> <p>ACTUAL AGE CODED</p> <p>69 = 69 YEARS OF AGE OR MORE</p> <p>70 = "OWN AGE" (INCLUDING "OWN AGE OR YOUNGER" OR "OWN AGE OR OLDER")</p> <p>80 = "ANY AGE"</p> <p>81 = "YOUNGER" THAN SELF</p> <p>82 = "OLDER" THAN SELF</p> <p>90 = NO AVERAGE AGE, ONLY RANGE GIVEN</p> <p>98 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW</p> <p>99 = UNKNOWN</p>
62-63	<p>MINIMUM AGE PREFERRED IN HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT:</p> <p>CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 60-61, EXCEPT</p> <p>90 = NO MINIMUM, ONLY AVERAGE GIVEN</p> <p>91 = NO MINIMUM, ONLY MAXIMUM GIVEN</p>
64-65	<p>MAXIMUM AGE PREFERRED IN HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT:</p> <p>CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 60-61, EXCEPT</p> <p>90 = NO MAXIMUM, ONLY AVERAGE GIVEN</p> <p>91 = NO MAXIMUM, ONLY MINIMUM GIVEN</p>
66-67	<p>NUMBER OF PARTNERS MARRIED AT TIME OF CONTACT:</p> <p>00 = NONE</p> <p>ACTUAL NUMBER CODED</p> <p>90 = 90 OR MORE</p> <p>91 = FEW</p> <p>92 = SOME</p> <p>93 = MOST</p> <p>98 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW</p> <p>99 = UNKNOWN</p>

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 3)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
68-69	NUMBER OF PARTNERS WHO WERE HOMOSEXUAL VIRGINS AT FIRST CONTACT: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 66-67
70-72	PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD ONLY ONE CONTACT: 000 = NONE 001 = 1% ACTUAL PERCENTAGE CODED 100 = 100% 200 = FEW 300 = SOME 400 = MOST 800 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW 998 = UNKNOWN
73	SUBJECT ACTIVE OR PASSIVE IN HOMOSEXUAL APPROACH: 1 = ACTIVE ONLY 2 = ACTIVE MORE THAN PASSIVE 3 = EQUALLY ACTIVE AND PASSIVE 4 = PASSIVE MORE THAN ACTIVE 5 = PASSIVE ONLY 9 = UNKNOWN
74-76	LONGEST HOMOSEXUAL AFFAIR: 000 = NO AFFAIRS 001 = 1 MONTH 002 = 2 MONTHS 003 = 3 MONTHS 004 = 4 MONTHS 005 = 5 MONTHS 006 = 6 MONTHS 007 = 7 MONTHS 008 = 8-9 MONTHS 009 = 10-11 MONTHS 010 = 1 YEAR ETC. 980 = OCCURRED, YEARS UNKNOWN 990 = UNKNOWN
77	NUMBER OF LOVE AFFAIRS (NOT NECESSARILY SEXUAL): 0 = NONE ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 8 = 8 OR MORE 9 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 3)

COLUMN

CODE

78	PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WHO WERE WHITE: 1 = NONE 2 = FEW (1% - 33%) 3 = SOME (34% - 66%) 4 = MANY (67% - 100%) 5 = ALL PARTNERS 9 = UNKNOWN
79	PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WHO WERE BLACK CODED SAME AS COLUMN 78
80	PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WHO WERE OTHER RACES (ORIENTAL, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 78

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 4)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 41 = MALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8	EXTENT OF POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE: 0 = NEVER 1 = RARE (1 MALE AND/OR 1-5 TIMES) 2 = INCIDENTAL (2-4 MALES AND/OR 6-20 TIMES) 3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL (5-20 MALES AND/OR 21-50 TIMES) 4 = EXTENSIVE (21 OR MORE MALES AND/OR 51 OR MORE TIMES) 7 = AROUSED BY APPROACH OR NON-SEXUALLY MOTIVATED CONTACT 8 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN AMOUNT 9 = UNKNOWN WHETHER OCCURRED
9-10	AGE FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE, WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM: ACTUAL AGE CODED 98 = EXPERIENCE, AGE UNKNOWN
11	EXTENT OF HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY TAKEN: 1 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL EXPERIENCE (5 OR MORE MALES AND/OR 21 OR MORE TIMES); EXTENSIVE HISTORY RECORDED 2 = RARE TO INCIDENTAL EXPERIENCE (1-4 MALES AND/OR 1-20 TIMES); EXTENSIVE HISTORY RECORDED 3 = MORE THAN INCIDENTAL EXPERIENCE (5 OR MORE MALES AND/OR 21 OR MORE TIMES); EXTENSIVE HISTORY NOT RECORDED

FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE

12-13	AGE OF FIRST PARTNER: ACTUAL AGE CODED 90 = UNKNOWN, BUT CLOSE TO SUBJECT'S AGE 91 = UNKNOWN, BUT CONSIDERABLY OLDER THAN SUBJECT 99 = UNKNOWN
-------	--

**MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 4)
FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE**

COLUMN

CODE

- 14 INITIATIVE IN FIRST POSTPUBERTAL CONTACT:
1 = SUBJECT APPROACHED PARTNER
2 = PARTNER APPROACHED SUBJECT
3 = MUTUAL
4 = SUBJECT FORCED PARTNER
5 = PARTNER OR PARTNERS FORCED SUBJECT
9 = UNKNOWN
- 15 RELATIONSHIP TO FIRST PARTNER:
1 = STRANGER
2 = ACQUAINTANCE
3 = FRIEND, COMPANION, ROOMMATE, PLAYMATE,
ETC.
4 = RELATIVE
5 = PERSON IN CHARGE OF SUBJECT TO SOME
DEGREE (TEACHER, ETC.)
6 = HOMOSEXUAL PROSTITUTE
7 = CLIENT
8 = PERSON WHOM SUBJECT IS IN CHARGE OF TO
SOME DEGREE
9 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
- 16-17 TECHNIQUE OF FIRST CONTACT, RANKED BY MOST
EXTENSIVE (ANAL>MOUTH-GENITAL>MASTURBATION>
FEMORAL>BODY CONTACT):
10 = MASTURBATION (PASSIVE)
11 = MASTURBATION (ACTIVE)
12 = MASTURBATION (MUTUAL)
20 = BODY CONTACT
30 = MOUTH-GENITAL (PASSIVE)
31 = MOUTH-GENITAL (ACTIVE)
32 = MOUTH-GENITAL (MUTUAL)
40 = ANAL CONTACT (ACTIVE)
41 = ANAL CONTACT (PASSIVE)
42 = ANAL CONTACT (MUTUAL)
50 = FEMORAL (ACTIVE)
51 = FEMORAL (PASSIVE)
52 = FEMORAL (MUTUAL)
80 = OTHER (PET, KISS, HUG, ETC.)
99 = UNKNOWN TECHNIQUE
- 18 DID SUBJECT ENJOY FIRST HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE:
1 = NO
2 = LITTLE
3 = SOME
4 = MUCH
8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT REMEMBER (DRUNK,
UNCONSCIOUS)
9 = UNKNOWN

**MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 4)
FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE**

COLUMN

CODE

- 19 ANY REASON GIVEN FOR NOT ENJOYING FIRST
HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE, REGARDLESS OF DEGREE
STATED IN COLUMN 18:
0 = ENJOYED (COLUMN 18 IS CODED 4, WITH
NO ADVERSE REMARKS)
1 = FEAR, UPSET, SHOCKED, ALARMED
2 = DISGUST
3 = PAIN
4 = NOVELTY, STRANGENESS, SURPRISE, CURIOUS
5 = GUILT, REGRET, SHAME, EMBARRASSED
6 = DRUNK
7 = OTHER
8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW IF ENJOYED
9 = NOT ASKED (LESS THAN "MUCH" IN COLUMN
18)
- 20-21 AGE SUBJECT FIRST MASTURBATED BY OTHER MALE,
WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM:
00 = NEVER
ACTUAL AGE CODED
90 = ALSO OCCURRED IN PREPUBERTAL, BUT
POSTPUBERTAL AGE UNKNOWN
98 = OCCURRED, AGE UNKNOWN
99 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED
- 22-23 AGE SUBJECT FIRST MASTURBATED ANOTHER MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21
- 24-25 AGE SUBJECT FIRST FELLATED BY ANOTHER MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21
- 26-27 AGE SUBJECT FIRST FELLATED ANOTHER MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21
- 28-29 AGE SUBJECT FIRST HAD ACTIVE ANAL INTERCOURSE
WITH ANOTHER MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21
- 30-31 AGE SUBJECT FIRST HAD PASSIVE ANAL INTERCOURSE
WITH ANOTHER MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21
- 32-33 AGE SUBJECT FIRST HAD ORGASM FROM BREAST
STIMULATION BY ANOTHER MALE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21
- 34-35 AGE SUBJECT FIRST BROUGHT ANOTHER MALE TO ORGASM
THROUGH BREAST STIMULATION:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21

**MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 4)
FIRST POSTPUBERTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
36-37	AGE SUBJECT FIRST HAD ORGASM FROM BODY CONTACT OR FRICTATION WITH ANOTHER MALE: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21
38-39	AGE SUBJECT FIRST BROUGHT ANOTHER MALE TO ORGASM THROUGH BODY CONTACT OR FRICTATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21
40-41	AGE SUBJECT FIRST HAD INTERFEMORAL INTERCOURSE (ACTIVE): CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21
42-43	AGE SUBJECT FIRST HAD INTERFEMORAL INTERCOURSE (PASSIVE): CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 20-21
44-46	FREQUENCY OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE IN THE FIRST YEAR OF POSTPUBERTAL EXPERIENCE, WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM: 001 = 1 TIME ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 900 = 900 TIMES OR MORE 999 = FREQUENCY UNKNOWN
47-50	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCES IN POST-PUBERTAL LIFETIME, WITH OR WITHOUT ORGASM: 0001 = 1 TIME ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 9900 = 9,900 TIMES OR MORE 9998 = FREQUENCY UNKNOWN BUT HIGH 9999 = FREQUENCY UNKNOWN
51-52	YEARS OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE AFTER PUBERTY (INCLUDING FIRST POSTPUBERTAL YEAR): 01 = 1 YEAR ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS CODED 99 = YEARS UNKNOWN
[ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCES IN ANY ONE YEAR CONSTITUTES ONE YEAR OF EXPERIENCE]	
53-54	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCES IN ANY ONE DAY: 01 = 1 TIME ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 99 = UNKNOWN

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 4)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
55-56	<p>MAXIMUM NUMBER OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCES IN ANY ONE WEEK:</p> <p>01 = 1 TIME ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 98 = 98 TIMES OR MORE 99 = UNKNOWN</p>
57-60	<p>TOTAL NUMBER OF HOMOSEXUAL PARTNERS:</p> <p>0001 = 1 PARTNER ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 9950 = 9950 PARTNERS OR MORE 9961 = FEW 9962 = SOME 9963 = MANY 9964 =] VERY MANY 9965 =] 9970 = "HUNDREDS" 9980 = "THOUSANDS" 9999 = UNKNOWN</p>
61-62	<p>AGE OLDEST PARTNER EVER IN POSTPUBERTAL LIFE:</p> <p>ACTUAL AGE CODED 99 = UNKNOWN</p>
63-64	<p>AGE YOUNGEST PARTNER EVER IN POSTPUBERTAL LIFE:</p> <p>ACTUAL AGE CODED 99 = UNKNOWN</p>
65-66	<p>AGE YOUNGEST PARTNER SINCE AGE 18:</p> <p>ACTUAL AGE CODED 97 = NO HOMOSEXUALITY SINCE AGE 18 98 = SUBJECT HAS NOT REACHED AGE 18</p>
67	<p>PROPORTION OF PARTNERS WHO WERE SUBJECT'S OWN AGE:</p> <p>1 = 0% 2 = 1-19% 3 = 20-39% 4 = 40-59% 5 = 60-79% 6 = 80-100% 9 = UNKNOWN</p>
68	<p>PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WHO WERE OLDER THAN SUBJECT:</p> <p>CODED SAME AS COLUMN 67</p>
69	<p>PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WHO WERE YOUNGER THAN SUBJECT:</p> <p>CODED SAME AS COLUMN 67</p>

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 1 OF 4)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
70-71	AVERAGE AGE PREFERRED IN HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: ACTUAL AGE CODED 69 = 69 YEARS OF AGE OR MORE 70 = OWN AGE 80 = ANY AGE 81 = YOUNGER THAN SELF 82 = OLDER THAN SELF 90 = NO AVERAGE AGE, ONLY RANGE GIVEN 98 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW 99 = UNKNOWN
72-73	MINIMUM AGE PREFERRED IN HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 70-71, EXCEPT 90 = NO RANGE, ONLY AVERAGE GIVEN 91 = NO MINIMUM, ONLY MAXIMUM GIVEN
74-75	MAXIMUM AGE PREFERRED IN HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 70-71, EXCEPT 90 = NO RANGE, ONLY AVERAGE GIVEN 91 = NO MAXIMUM, ONLY MINIMUM GIVEN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 3)

COLUMN

CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 42 = FEMALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

[IF CARD 40, COLUMN 11 IS CODED AS 3, THE SUBJECT HAD EXTENSIVE OR MORE THAN INCIDENTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE BUT INTERVIEWER DID NOT OBTAIN AN IN-DEPTH HISTORY; THE REMAINDER OF THIS CARD IS BLANK]

8-9 NUMBER OF GROUP HOMOSEXUAL PARTIES:
 00 = NONE
 ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
 90 = 90 TIMES OR MORE
 91 = FEW
 92 = SOME
 93 =] MANY
 94 =]
 98 = OCCURRED, NUMBER UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED

10-11 AGE RESPONDENT FIRST KISSED ANOTHER FEMALE:
 00 = NEVER
 ACTUAL AGE CODED
 98 = KISSED, AGE UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN

12-13 PERCENTAGE OF CONTACTS WITH KISSING:
 00 = NONE
 ACTUAL PERCENTAGE CODED
 90 = 90% OR MORE
 91 = FEW
 92 = SOME
 93 =] MANY
 94 =]
 98 = OCCURRED, PERCENTAGE UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED

14 PARTNER KISSED RESPONDENT:
 0 = NEVER
 1 = NEVER, PLUS OFFENDS, DISGUSTS
 2 = NEVER, BUT WANTS
 3 = 1-3 TIMES
 4 = LITTLE (1-33%)
 5 = SOME (34-66%)
 6 = MUCH (67-100%)
 7 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
 8 = TRY ONLY
 9 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 3)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
15	PARTNER TONGUE-KISSED RESPONDENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
16	PARTNER'S HAND ON RESPONDENT'S BREAST: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
17	PARTNER'S MOUTH ON RESPONDENT'S BREAST: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
18	PARTNER'S HAND ON RESPONDENT'S GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
19	PARTNER'S MOUTH ON RESPONDENT'S GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
20	MASOCHISTIC ACTIVITY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
21	PARTNER URINATED ON RESPONDENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
22	PARTNER'S TONGUE ON RESPONDENT'S ANUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
23	RESPONDENT KISSED PARTNER: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
24	RESPONDENT TONGUE-KISSED PARTNER: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
25	RESPONDENT'S HAND ON PARTNER'S BREAST: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
26	RESPONDENT'S MOUTH ON PARTNER'S BREAST: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
27	RESPONDENT'S HAND ON PARTNER'S GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
28	RESPONDENT'S MOUTH ON PARTNER'S GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
29	SADISTIC ACTIVITY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
30	RESPONDENT URINATED ON PARTNER: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14
31	RESPONDENT'S TONGUE ON PARTNER'S ANUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 14

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 3)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
32-33	PROPORTION OF TIMES PARTNERS COME TO ORGASM IN HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS: 00 = NEVER ACTUAL PERCENTAGE CODED 97 = 97% OR MORE 98 = OCCURS, PERCENTAGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
34	MASTURBATION OF PARTNER BY RESPONDENT AS SOURCE OF ORGASM: 1 = NONE 2 = 1-19% 3 = 20-39% 4 = 40-59% 5 = 60-79% 6 = 80-100% 7 = NONE NOW, BUT FORMERLY SOME - PERCENTAGE UNKNOWN 8 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN
35	PARTNER MASTURBATES SELF TO ORGASM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
36	MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT ACTIVE AS SOURCE OF ORGASM FOR PARTNER: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
37	BODY CONTACT AS SOURCE OF PARTNER'S ORGASM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
38	OTHER TECHNIQUES AS SOURCE OF ORGASM FOR PARTNER: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
39-40	PROPORTION OF TIME THAT RESPONDENT COMES TO ORGASM IN HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 32-33
41	SPONTANEOUS ORGASM FOR RESPONDENT IN PRESENCE OF A PARTNER CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
42	MASTURBATION OF RESPONDENT BY PARTNER AS A SOURCE OF ORGASM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
43	MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT PASSIVE AS A SOURCE OF ORGASM FOR RESPONDENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 3)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
44	BODY CONTACT AS A SOURCE OF RESPONDENT'S ORGASM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
45	OTHER TECHNIQUES AS A SOURCE OF ORGASM FOR RESPONDENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
46	PROPORTION OF CONTACTS INVOLVING SIMULTANEOUS ORGASM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
47	PROPORTION OF CONTACTS INVOLVING CONSECUTIVE ORGASM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 34
48	SUBJECT'S PREFERENCE FOR LIGHT OR DARK DURING SEXUAL ACTIVITY: 1 = DARK 2 = NO PREFERENCE 3 = LIGHT 9 = UNKNOWN
49	DO HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS TAKE PLACE NUDE OR CLOTHED: 1 = CLOTHED 2 = NUDE 9 = UNKNOWN

LOCATIONS OF HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS

50	OUTSIDE USED FOR HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: 1 = NEVER MENTIONED 2 = RARELY (1-3 TIMES) 3 = SELDOM (1-33%) 4 = SOMETIMES (34-66%) 5 = OFTEN (67-100%) 6 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN AMOUNT 9 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED
51	SUBJECT'S HOUSE USED FOR HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 50
52	PARTNER'S HOUSE USED FOR HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 50
53	HOTEL USED FOR HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 50

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 3)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
54	MOTEL USED FOR HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 50
55	CAR OR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE USED FOR HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 50
56	OTHER LOCATION USED FOR HOMOSEXUAL CONTACT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 50, EXCEPT 7 = PRISON OR OTHER CLOSED INSTITUTION
57	RESPONDENT'S PREFERENCE FOR MASCULINE OR FEMININE PARTNER: 1 = MASCULINE ONLY 2 = MORE MASCULINE THAN FEMININE 3 = INDIFFERENT OR NEITHER EXTREME 4 = MORE FEMININE THAN MASCULINE 5 = FEMININE ONLY 9 = UNKNOWN
58	RESPONDENT'S PREFERENCE FOR HEIGHT OF PARTNER: 1 = SHORT 2 = BETWEEN SHORT AND MEDIUM 3 = MEDIUM 4 = TALL 5 = INDIFFERENT 9 = UNKNOWN
59	RESPONDENT'S PREFERENCE FOR WEIGHT OF PARTNER: 1 = LIGHT 2 = BETWEEN LIGHT AND MEDIUM 3 = MEDIUM 4 = HEAVY 5 = INDIFFERENT 9 = UNKNOWN
60	RESPONDENT'S PREFERENCE IN COMPLEXION OF PARTNER: 1 = LIGHT 2 = DARK 3 = INDIFFERENT 9 = UNKNOWN
61	RESPONDENT'S PREFERENCE FOR BODY HAIR OF PARTNER: 1 = HAIRLESS 2 = LITTLE HAIR 3 = SOME HAIR 4 = HAIRY 5 = INDIFFERENT 9 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 3)

COLUMN

CODE

62 RESPONDENT'S PREFERENCE FOR BREAST SIZE OF
PARTNER:

- 1 = SMALL
- 2 = SMALL TO MEDIUM
- 3 = MEDIUM TO LARGE
- 4 = LARGE
- 5 = INDIFFERENT
- 9 = UNKNOWN

63-65 PROPORTION OF PARTNERS WHO WERE STRANGERS OR
PICKUPS:

- 000 = NONE
- 001 = 1%
- ETC.
- 100 = 100%
- 999 = UNKNOWN

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 4)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 43 = MALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER: [IF CARD 41, COLUMN 11 IS CODED AS 3, THE SUBJECT HAD EXTENSIVE OR MORE THAN INCIDENTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE BUT INTERVIEWER DID NOT OBTAIN AN IN-DEPTH HISTORY; THE REMAINDER OF THIS CARD IS BLANK]
8-9	NUMBER OF PARTNERS MARRIED AT TIME OF CONTACT: 00 = NONE ACTUAL NUMBER CODED 90 = 90 OR MORE MALES 91 = FEW 92 = SOME 93 = MOST 98 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW 99 = UNKNOWN
10-11	NUMBER OF PARTNERS WHO WERE HOMOSEXUAL VIRGINS AT FIRST CONTACT: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 8-9
12-14	PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WITH WHOM THE SUBJECT HAD ONLY ONE CONTACT: 000 = NONE 001 = 1% ACTUAL PERCENTAGE CODED 100 = 100% 200 = FEW 300 = SOME 400 = MOST 800 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW 999 = UNKNOWN
15	SUBJECT ACTIVE OR PASSIVE IN HOMOSEXUAL APPROACH: 1 = ACTIVE 2 = ACTIVE MORE THAN PASSIVE 3 = ACTIVE IS EQUAL TO PASSIVE 4 = PASSIVE MORE THAN ACTIVE 5 = PASSIVE 9 = UNKNOWN

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 4)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
16-18	LONGEST HOMOSEXUAL AFFAIR WITH THE SAME MALE:
	000 = NO AFFAIRS
[LESS THAN TWO WEEKS	001 = 1 MONTH
DURATION WAS NOT	002 = 2 MONTHS
CODED]	003 = 3 MONTHS
	004 = 4 MONTHS
	005 = 5 MONTHS
	006 = 6 MONTHS
	007 = 7 MONTHS
	008 = 8-9 MONTHS
	009 = 10-11 MONTHS
	010 = 1 YEAR
	ETC.
	980 = OCCURRED, LENGTH UNKNOWN
	990 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED
19	NUMBER OF LOVE AFFAIRS (NOT NECESSARILY SEXUAL):
	0 = NONE
	ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
	8 = 8 OR MORE
20	PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WHO WERE WHITE:
	1 = NONE
	2 = FEW (1-33%)
	3 = SOME (34-66%)
	4 = MANY (67-99%)
	5 = ALL (100%)
	9 = UNKNOWN
21	PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WHO WERE BLACK:
	CODED SAME AS COLUMN 20
22	PERCENTAGE OF PARTNERS WHO WERE OTHER RACES (ORIENTAL, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC.):
	CODED SAME AS COLUMN 20
23-24	NUMBER OF GROUP HOMOSEXUAL PARTIES:
	00 = NONE
	ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
	90 = 90 TIMES OR MORE
	91 = FEW
	92 = SOME
	93 =] MANY
	94 =]
	98 = OCCURRED, NUMBER UNKNOWN
	99 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 4)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
25-26	AGE SUBJECT FIRST KISSED ANOTHER MALE: 00 = NEVER ACTUAL AGE CODED 98 = KISSED, AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN IF OCCURRED
27-28	PERCENTAGE OF CONTACTS WITH KISSING: 00 = NEVER ACTUAL PERCENTAGE CODED 90 = 90% OR MORE 91 = FEW 92 = SOME 93 =] MANY 94 =] 98 = OCCURRED, PERCENTAGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN
29	PARTNER KISSED RESPONDENT: 0 = NEVER 1 = NEVER, PLUS OFFENDS, DISGUSTS 2 = NEVER, BUT WANTS 3 = RARE, 1-3 TIMES 4 = LITTLE (1-33%) 5 = SOME (34-66%) 6 = MUCH (67-100%) 7 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN 8 = TRY ONLY 9 = UNKNOWN
30	PARTNER TONGUE-KISSED RESPONDENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
31	PARTNER'S HAND ON RESPONDENT'S BREAST: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
32	PARTNER'S MOUTH ON RESPONDENT'S BREAST: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
33	PARTNER'S HAND ON RESPONDENT'S GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
34	PARTNER'S MOUTH ON RESPONDENT'S GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
35	PARTNER'S HAND ON RESPONDENT'S SCROTUM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
36	PARTNER'S MOUTH ON RESPONDENT'S SCROTUM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 4)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
37	MASOCHISTIC ACTIVITY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
38	PARTNER URINATED ON RESPONDENT: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
39	PARTNER'S TONGUE ON RESPONDENT'S ANUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
40	RESPONDENT KISSED PARTNER: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
41	RESPONDENT TONGUE-KISSED PARTNER: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
42	RESPONDENT'S HAND ON PARTNER'S BREAST: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
43	RESPONDENT'S MOUTH ON PARTNER'S BREAST: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
44	RESPONDENT'S HAND ON PARTNER'S GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
45	RESPONDENT'S MOUTH ON PARTNER'S GENITALIA: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
46	RESPONDENT'S HAND ON PARTNER'S SCROTUM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
47	RESPONDENT'S MOUTH ON PARTNER'S SCROTUM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
48	SADISTIC ACTIVITY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
49	RESPONDENT URINATED ON PARTNER: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29
50	RESPONDENT'S TONGUE ON PARTNER'S ANUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 4)
TECHNIQUES FOR PARTNER'S ORGASM

COLUMN

CODE

- 51-52 PROPORTION OF TIMES PARTNERS COMES TO ORGASM IN
 HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS:
 00 = NEVER
 ACTUAL PERCENTAGE CODED
 97 = 97% OR MORE
 98 = OCCURS, PERCENTAGE UNKNOWN
 99 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
- 53 MASTURBATION OF PARTNER BY SUBJECT AS SOURCE OF
 ORGASM:
 1 = NONE
 2 = 1-19%
 3 = 20-39%
 4 = 40-59%
 5 = 60-79%
 6 = 80-100%
 7 = NONE NOW, FORMERLY SOME (PERCENTAGE UNKNOWN)
 8 = OCCURRED, PERCENTAGE UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 54 PARTNER MASTURBATES SELF TO ORGASM:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
- 55 ACTIVE MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT AS SOURCE OF ORGASM
 FOR PARTNER:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
- 56 RESPONDENT SWALLOWING OR SPITTING EJACULATE:
 0 = NEVER FELLATIO OR FELLATIO TO
 ORGASM
 1 = ALWAYS SWALLOW
 2 = SWALLOW CONDITIONALLY (IF IN LOVE,
 GREATLY AROUSED, ETC.)
 3 = SWALLOW MORE THAN SPIT
 4 = SWALLOWING EQUALS SPITTING
 5 = SPIT MORE THAN SWALLOW
 6 = ALWAYS SPIT
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 57 OTHER TECHNIQUES AS SOURCE OF ORGASM FOR PARTNER:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
- 58 ANAL INTERCOURSE AS SOURCE OF ORGASM FOR PARTNER:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
- 59 FEMORAL INTERCOURSE AS SOURCE OF ORGASM FOR
 PARTNER:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 4)
TECHNIQUES FOR SUBJECT'S ORGASM

COLUMN

CODE

- 60-61 PROPORTION OF TIME THAT RESPONDENT COMES TO
ORGASM IN HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 51-52
- 62 SPONTANEOUS EJACULATION FOR RESPONDENT IN PRESENCE
OF PARTNER:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
- 63 MASTURBATION OF RESPONDENT BY PARTNER AS A SOURCE
OF ORGASM:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
- 64 SELF-MASTURBATION BY RESPONDENT AS A SOURCE OF
ORGASM:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
- 65 PASSIVE MOUTH-GENITAL CONTACT AS A SOURCE OF ORGASM
FOR RESPONDENT:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
- 66 ANAL INTERCOURSE AS A SOURCE OF ORGASM FOR
RESPONDENT:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
- 67 BODY CONTACT AS A SOURCE OF ORGASM FOR RESPONDENT:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
- 68 OTHER TECHNIQUES AS A SOURCE OF ORGASM FOR
RESPONDENT:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53

SITUATIONAL RESPONSES

- 69 RESPONDENT'S RESPONSE TO TASTE OF SEMEN:
0 = NEVER FELLATIO OR FELLATIO TO ORGASM
1 = NOT ENJOY
2 = INDIFFERENT
3 = ENJOY
4 = DESCRIPTIVE COMMENT ONLY ("BITTER," ETC.)
9 = UNKNOWN
- 70 PROPORTION OF CONTACTS INVOLVING SIMULTANEOUS
ORGASM:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
- 71 PROPORTION OF CONTACTS INVOLVING CONSECUTIVE
ORGASM:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 2 OF 4)
SITUATIONAL RESPONSES

COLUMN

CODE

- 72 SUBJECT'S PREFERENCE FOR LIGHT OR DARK DURING
SEXUAL ACTIVITY:
 1 = DARK
 2 = NO PREFERENCE
 3 = LIGHT
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 73 DO HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS TAKE PLACE NUDE OR
CLOTHED:
 1 = CLOTHED
 2 = SOMETIMES CLOTHED, SOMETIMES NUDE
 3 = NUDE
 9 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 3)

COLUMN

CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 44 = FEMALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

[IF CARD 40, COLUMN 11 IS CODED AS 3, THE SUBJECT HAD EXTENSIVE OR MORE THAN INCIDENTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE BUT INTERVIEWER DID NOT OBTAIN AN IN-DEPTH HISTORY; THE REMAINDER OF THIS CARD IS BLANK]

DIFFICULTIES IN HOMOSEXUAL LIFE

8 IN GRADE SCHOOL:
 1 = NONE (OR NOT MENTIONED)
 2 = LITTLE OR MINOR
 3 = MUCH OR SERIOUS
 4 = TROUBLE IN JUVENILE INSTITUTION
 8 = TROUBLE OCCURRED, DEGREE UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN

[NOTE: COLUMNS 8-11 REFER TO PEER AND/OR AUTHORITY TROUBLE]

9 IN HIGH SCHOOL:
 CODED AS COLUMN 8, EXCEPT
 0 = NO HIGH SCHOOL

10 IN COLLEGE:
 CODED AS COLUMN 8, EXCEPT
 0 = NO COLLEGE

11 MILITARY TROUBLE:
 0 = NEVER MILITARY
 1 = NO MILITARY TROUBLE OVER HOMOSEXUALITY
 2 = MINOR TROUBLE, SUSPICIOUS, QUESTIONED
 3 = ANY DISCHARGE OTHER THAN HONORABLE CLEARLY FOR HOMOSEXUALITY
 4 = ANY DISCHARGE OTHER THAN HONORABLE FOR ANY REASON
 5 = MILITARY PRISON FOR HOMOSEXUALITY
 6 = MILITARY PRISON FOR OTHER REASONS THAN HOMOSEXUALITY
 8 = TROUBLE, BUT UNSPECIFIED
 9 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 3)
DIFFICULTIES IN HOMOSEXUAL LIFE

COLUMN

CODE

- 12 BUSINESS TROUBLE:
1 = NEVER TROUBLE
2 = UNABLE TO GET A JOB BECAUSE OF
HOMOSEXUALITY
3 = LOST JOB BECAUSE OF HOMOSEXUALITY
4 = 2+3
5 = OTHER BUSINESS TROUBLE
9 = UNKNOWN
- 13 TROUBLE WITH POLICE OVER HOMOSEXUALITY:
0 = NEVER
1 = ARRESTED ONE TIME (NO CONVICTION)
2 = ARRESTED TWO OR MORE TIMES (NO
CONVICTION)
3 = CONVICTED ONE TIME (FINE OR JAIL)
4 = CONVICTED TWO OR MORE TIMES (FINE OR
JAIL)
5 = CONVICTED: FELONY (PROBATION)
6 = CONVICTED: FELONY (PRISON)
7 = PICKED UP OR QUESTIONED, NO ARREST
8 = TROUBLE OCCURRED, NUMBER OF TIMES
UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN
- [NOTE: JUVENILE
CHARGES NOT
INCLUDED]
- 14 TROUBLE WITH FAMILY:
1 = NO TROUBLE
2 = SOME TROUBLE
3 = SERIOUS TROUBLE
9 = UNKNOWN
- 15 SUBJECT ROBBED OR ROLLED HOMOSEXUAL PARTNER:
0 = NEVER
1 = 1 TIME
2 = 2-3 TIMES
3 = 4-5 TIMES
4 = 6-10 TIMES
5 = 11-20 TIMES
6 = 21-50 TIMES
7 = 51 OR MORE TIMES
8 = OCCURRED, NUMBER OF TIMES UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN
- 16 HOMOSEXUAL PARTNER ROBBED OR ROLLED SUBJECT:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 15
- 17 SUBJECT EVER BLACKMAIL OTHERS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 15
- 18 OTHERS BLACKMAIL SUBJECT:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 15

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 3)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
19	NUMBER OF TIMES SUBJECT WAS PAID FOR HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 15
20	NUMBER OF TIMES SUBJECT PAID OTHERS FOR HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 15
21	NUMBER OF TIMES SUBJECT WAS EVER KEPT: 0 = NEVER KEPT 1 = ONE 2 = TWO 3 = THREE 4 = FOUR 5 = FIVE 6 = SIX 7 = SEVEN 8 = KEPT, TIMES UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN
22	LONGEST PERIOD SUBJECT EVER KEPT: 0 = NEVER KEPT 1 = TO 3 MONTHS 2 = TO 6 MONTHS 3 = TO 1 YEAR 4 = TO 2 YEARS 5 = TO 4 YEARS 6 = FIVE YEARS OR MORE 8 = KEPT, DURATION UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN
23	NUMBER OF TIMES SUBJECT KEPT OTHER FEMALES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 21
24	LONGEST PERIOD SUBJECT EVER KEPT ANOTHER FEMALE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 22

OBVIOUSNESS OF HOMOSEXUAL TRAITS

25	HAND MOVEMENTS (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT): 1 = NOT OBVIOUS 2 = SLIGHTLY OBVIOUS 3 = MORE OBVIOUS 4 = OBVIOUS 8 = OBVIOUS, DEGREE UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED
26	HAND MOVEMENTS (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 25

**FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 3)
OBVIOUSNESS OF HOMOSEXUAL TRAITS**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
27	WALKING/HIPS (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 25
28	WALKING/HIPS (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 25
29	VOICE (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 25
30	VOICE (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 25
31	DRESS (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 25
32	DRESS (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 25
33	DOES SUBJECT GO IN DRAG: 1 = NEVER 2 = RARE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 5 = OCCURS, AMOUNT UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN
34	HAIR (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 25
35	HAIR (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 25
36	OTHER (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 25
37	OTHER (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 25
38	DOES SUBJECT GO TO HOMOSEXUAL TAVERNS: 1 = NEVER 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 5 = NOT NOW, FORMERLY MORE 6 = LITTLE NOW, FORMERLY MORE 7 = SOME NOW, FORMERLY MORE 8 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN TIMES 9 = UNKNOWN

[NOTE: LITTLE = LESS THAN ONCE PER MONTH; SOME = ONCE PER MONTH TO ABOUT ONCE PER WEEK; MUCH = ONCE PER WEEK OR MORE]

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 3)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
39-41	PERCENTAGE OF FRIENDS WHO ARE HOMOSEXUAL: 000 = NONE 001 = 1% ETC. 100 = 100% 200 = "FEW" 300 = "SOME" 400 = "MANY" 500 = "MOST" 998 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW 999 = UNKNOWN
42-43	CURRENT HOMOSEXUAL-HETEROSEXUAL RATING ACCORDING TO SUBJECT: 00 = KINSEY 0 (100% HETEROSEXUAL) 05 = KINSEY 0-1 10 = KINSEY 1 15 = KINSEY 1-2 20 = KINSEY 2 25 = KINSEY 2-3 30 = KINSEY 3 35 = KINSEY 3-4 40 = KINSEY 4 45 = KINSEY 4-5 50 = KINSEY 5 55 = KINSEY 5-6 60 = KINSEY 6 (100% HOMOSEXUAL) 98 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW 99 = UNKNOWN
44	DID SUBJECT FORMERLY REGRET HER HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY: 0 = NO FORMER CODED 1 = NO 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 8 = REGRET, AMOUNT UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN
45	DOES SUBJECT CURRENTLY REGRET HER HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 44
46	REASONS FOR REGRET OVER HOMOSEXUALITY: 0 = NO REGRETS 1 = CODED "LITTLE" TO "MUCH," BUT NO REASON GIVEN 2 = REGRET(S) MENTIONED 9 = UNKNOWN

[NOTE: COLUMNS
 46-52 MAY BE
 FORMER OR CURRENT
 REGRETS]

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 3)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
47	DEPRIVATION OF MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN BECAUSE HOMOSEXUAL: 0 = NOT MENTIONED 1 = MENTIONED 9 = UNKNOWN
48	CHARACTER OF HOMOSEXUAL LIFE IS STERILE, TRANSITORY, LONELY, ETC.: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
49	SOCIAL DIFFICULTIES BECAUSE HOMOSEXUAL (ARREST, JOB LOSS, OSTRACISM, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
50	GUILT, SHAME, (IMMORAL, UNNATURAL) BECAUSE OF HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
51	FEAR OF POTENTIAL TROUBLE OVER HOMOSEXUALITY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
52	OTHER FACTORS REGRETTED AS A RESULT OF BEING HOMOSEXUAL: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
53	DOES SUBJECT WANT TO STOP HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY: 1 = NO 2 = YES 3 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW 8 = HISTORY TAKEN 1/1951 OR AFTER 9 = UNKNOWN
54	CAN SUBJECT STOP HAVING HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53, EXCEPT CODE "8" NOT USED
55	DOES SUBJECT WANT HOMOSEXUAL MONOGAMY: 1 = NO 2 = YES 3 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW 8 = HISTORY TAKEN 1/1951 OR LATER 9 = UNKNOWN
56	ADVICE SUBJECT WOULD GIVE TO ADOLESCENT WHO WANTED TO HAVE HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY: ["QUALIFIED ADVICE" MEANS ADVICE TO CEASE OR CONTINUE DEPENDING ON VARIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES]
	0 = SUBJECT WOULD REFUSE TO ADVISE 1 = WOULD ADVISE TO CEASE HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY 2 = QUALIFIED ADVICE 3 = WOULD ADVISE TO HAVE HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY 9 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 3)

REASONS FOR SUBJECT'S HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY, ACCORDING TO SUBJECT

COLUMN

CODE

- 57 POOR CHILDHOOD SOCIALIZATION DUE TO PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS (UGLY, SPEECH DEFECT, CRIPPLE):
1 = NOT MENTIONED
2 = MENTIONED
9 = UNKNOWN
- 58 POOR RELATIONSHIP WITH MOTHER (DISLIKE, TOO STRICT, NOT STRICT ENOUGH, ABSENT, NO AFFECTION, UNHAPPY MARRIAGE, PREFERRED SIBLING, ETC.):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57
- 59 POOR RELATIONSHIP WITH FATHER (AS EXPLAINED IN COLUMN 58, PLUS ALSO: TOO CLOSE, ELECTRA, FIXATION, OVER-IDENTIFY):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57
- 60 ANTI-HETEROSEXUAL TRAINING (MORALS, INHIBITION, ETC.):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57
- 61 DISAPPOINTMENT IN OVERT HETEROSEXUALITY (MARITAL FAILURE, LACK AROUSAL, ETC.):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57
- 62 MALES UNAVAILABLE:
1 = NOT MENTIONED
2 = KEPT FROM MALES BY FAMILY THOUGH MALES WERE AROUND
3 = MONOSEXUAL ENVIRONMENT, FEMALE SCHOOL, PRISON, HOSPITAL
4 = 2+3
9 = UNKNOWN
- 63 SOCIALLY INEFFECTIVE (SHYNESS, FELT INFERIOR, NOT KNOW HOW TO MAKE UP TO MALE, SOCIAL MISFIT, NOT GET ALONG WITH MALE):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57
- 64 PREPUBERTAL AND EARLY HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS:
1 = NOT MENTIONED
2 = GENERAL ATTRACTION TO FEMALES
3 = PREPUBERTAL SEX WITH FEMALES
4 = EARLY CONTACT WITH ADULT FEMALES
5 = 3+4
6 = EARLY POSTPUBERTAL CONTACT WITH PEERS
9 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 3)

REASONS FOR SUBJECT'S HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY, ACCORDING TO SUBJECT

COLUMN

CODE

- 65 NON-FEMININE DEVELOPMENT (TOMBOY, LIKE ROUGH PLAY, BROUGHT UP LIKE MALE EXCLUDED FROM FEMALES, NOT GET ALONG WITH FEMALE PEERS, LOOK MASCULINE AS CHILD):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57
- 66 DESIRE FOR LOVE, COMPANIONSHIP, AFFECTION:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57
- 67 FEAR OF HETEROSEXUALITY (FEAR OF PREGNANCY, VD, AVOID MARITAL RESPONSIBILITY, FEAR OF MALE GENITALS, OF FAILURE IN HETEROSEXUALITY):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57
- 68 BORN HOMOSEXUAL:
1 = NOT MENTIONED
2 = SUBJECT THINKS BORN HOMOSEXUAL
3 = DOESN'T KNOW IF BORN HOMOSEXUAL
4 = SUBJECT THINKS NOT BORN HOMOSEXUAL
9 = UNKNOWN
- 69 CIRCUMSTANCES OF ASSOCIATION (FELL IN WITH A HOMOSEXUAL GROUP, HOMOSEXUAL FRIENDS):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57
- 70 MORAL DEFECT (LAZY, EASY LIFE, WEAK CHARACTER, MONEY, IMMATURITY):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57
- 71 POOR SEX EDUCATION:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 57
- 72 OTHER REASONS:
CODED AS COLUMN 57 EXCEPT
3 = HOMOSEXUALITY MORE AVAILABLE
- 73-74 PERCENTAGE OF FEMALES IN U.S. WITH HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY (REGARDLESS OF DEGREE OF EXPERIENCE):
00 = NONE
01 = 1%
ETC.
97 = 97% OR MORE
98 = SUBJECT DOESN'T KNOW
99 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 3)

COLUMN

CODE

- 75 ARE THERE MORE MALES OR FEMALES WITH HOMOSEXUAL HISTORIES:
1 = MALES MORE THAN FEMALES
2 = MALES EQUAL TO FEMALES
3 = MALES LESS THAN FEMALES
8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW
9 = UNKNOWN
- 76 ARE THERE MORE BLACKS OR WHITES WITH HOMOSEXUAL HISTORIES:
1 = WHITES MORE THAN BLACKS
2 = WHITES EQUAL BLACK
3 = WHITES LESS THAN BLACKS
8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW
9 = UNKNOWN

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 4)

COLUMN

CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 45 = MALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

[IF CARD 41, COLUMN 11 IS CODED AS 3, THE SUBJECT HAD EXTENSIVE OR MORE THAN INCIDENTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE BUT INTERVIEWER DID NOT OBTAIN AN IN-DEPTH HISTORY; THE REMAINDER OF THIS CARD IS BLANK]

LOCATIONS OF HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS

8 OUTSIDE:
 1 = NOT OUTSIDE OR NOT MENTIONED
 2 = RARELY (1-3 TIMES)
 3 = SELDOM OUTSIDE
 4 = SOMETIMES OUTSIDE
 5 = OFTEN OUTSIDE
 6 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN

9 SUBJECT'S HOUSE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

10 PARTNER'S HOUSE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

11 HOTEL:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

12 MOTEL OR CABIN:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

13 CAR OR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

14 BEACH:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

15 PUBLIC BUILDINGS (CHURCH, SCHOOL, COURTHOUSE,
BARS, THEATERS, ETC.):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

16 NON-RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES OTHER THAN PUBLIC
BUILDINGS (BARN, WAREHOUSE, OFFICE, STUDIO,
ETC.):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

**MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 4)
LOCATIONS OF HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS**

COLUMN

CODE

- 17 PUBLIC TOILETS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8
- 18 BATHS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8
- 19 OTHER (BOAT, TRAIN, ETC.):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8, EXCEPT
7 = PRISON OR OTHER CLOSED INSTITUTION

CURRENT PREFERENCES FOR PARTNER

- 20 MASCULINE OR FEMININE:
1 = MASCULINE ONLY
2 = MORE MASCULINE THAN FEMININE
3 = INDIFFERENT
4 = MORE FEMININE THAN MASCULINE
5 = FEMININE ONLY
9 = UNKNOWN
- 21 HEIGHT:
1 = SHORT
2 = SHORT TO MEDIUM
3 = MEDIUM
4 = TALL
5 = INDIFFERENT
9 = UNKNOWN
- 22 WEIGHT:
1 = LIGHT
2 = LIGHT TO MEDIUM
3 = MEDIUM
4 = HEAVY
5 = INDIFFERENT
9 = UNKNOWN
- 23 COMPLEXION:
1 = BLONDE (OR LIGHT)
2 = BRUNETTE (OR DARK)
3 = INDIFFERENT
9 = UNKNOWN
- 24 BODY HAIR:
1 = HAIRLESS
2 = LITTLE HAIR
3 = SOME HAIR
4 = HAIRY
5 = INDIFFERENT
9 = UNKNOWN

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 4)
CURRENT PREFERENCES FOR PARTNER

COLUMN

CODE

- 25 SIZE OF PENIS:
 1 = SMALL
 2 = SMALL TO MEDIUM
 3 = MEDIUM TO LARGE
 4 = LARGE
 5 = INDIFFERENT
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 26 PREFER CIRCUMCISION:
 1 = NO
 2 = YES
 3 = INDIFFERENT
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 27 REASON FOR CIRCUMCISION PREFERENCE:
 0 = NO PREFERENCE OR INDIFFERENT
 1 = CLEANLINESS, NO ODOR
 2 = AESTHETIC
 3 = BECAUSE SUBJECT IS CIRCUMCISED
 5 = OTHER REASONS
 6 = AESTHETIC
 7 = BECAUSE SUBJECT IS NOT CIRCUMCISED
 8 = OTHER REASONS
 9 = UNKNOWN
- FOR
 CIRCUMCISION
- AGAINST
 CIRCUMCISION

LOCATIONS OF PICKUPS

- 28-30 PROPORTION OF PARTNERS WHO WERE PICKUPS:
 000 = NONE
 001 = 1%
 ETC.
 100 = 100%
 999 = UNKNOWN
- 31 STREET:
 1 = NONE
 2 = RARE (1-3 TIMES)
 3 = FEW (1-5%)
 4 = LITTLE (6-33%)
 5 = SOME (34-67%)
 6 = MUCH (68-100%)
 8 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN
- 32 THEATER:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31
- 33 PARKS:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31

**MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 4)
LOCATIONS OF PICKUPS**

COLUMN

CODE

34 TAVERNS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31

35 PUBLIC TOILETS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31

36 BEACHES:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31

37 HITCHHIKING:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31

38 PUBLIC TERMINALS OR CONVEYANCES:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31

39 TURKISH BATHS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 31

DIFFICULTIES IN HOMOSEXUAL LIFE

40 IN GRADE SCHOOL:
1 = NONE
2 = LITTLE OR MINOR
3 = MUCH OR SERIOUS
8 = TROUBLE OCCURRED, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN

41 IN HIGH SCHOOL:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 40, EXCEPT
0 = NO HIGH SCHOOL

42 IN COLLEGE:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 40, EXCEPT
0 = NO COLLEGE

43 MILITARY TROUBLE:
0 = NEVER MILITARY
1 = NO MILITARY TROUBLE OVER HOMOSEXUALITY
2 = MINOR TROUBLE, SUSPICIOUS, QUESTIONED
3 = ANY DISCHARGE OTHER THAN HONORABLE
CLEARLY FOR HOMOSEXUALITY
4 = ANY DISCHARGE OTHER THAN HONORABLE FOR
ANY REASON
5 = MILITARY PRISON FOR HOMOSEXUALITY
8 = TROUBLE, UNSPECIFIED
9 = UNKNOWN IF MILITARY SERVICE

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 4)
DIFFICULTIES IN HOMOSEXUAL LIFE

COLUMN

CODE

- 44 BUSINESS TROUBLE:
1 = NEVER TROUBLE
2 = UNABLE TO GET JOB BECAUSE OF
HOMOSEXUALITY
3 = LOST JOB BECAUSE OF HOMOSEXUALITY
4 = 2+3
5 = OTHER BUSINESS TROUBLE
9 = UNKNOWN
- 45 TROUBLE WITH POLICE OVER HOMOSEXUALITY:
0 = NEVER
1 = ARRESTED ONE TIME (NO CONVICTION)
2 = ARRESTED 2 OR MORE TIMES (NO
CONVICTIONS)
3 = CONVICTED ONE TIME (FINE OR JAIL)
4 = CONVICTED 2 OR MORE TIMES (FINE OR
JAIL)
5 = CONVICTED: FELONY (PROBATION)
6 = CONVICTED: FELONY (PRISON)
7 = PICKED UP OR QUESTIONED, NO ARREST
8 = TROUBLE OCCURRED, NUMBER OF TIMES
UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN
- 46 TROUBLE WITH FAMILY:
1 = NO TROUBLE
2 = SOME TROUBLE
3 = SERIOUS TROUBLE
9 = UNKNOWN
- 47 SUBJECT ROBBED OR ROLLED HOMOSEXUAL PARTNER:
0 = NEVER
1 = 1 TIME
2 = 2-3 TIMES
3 = 4-5 TIMES
4 = 6-10 TIMES
5 = 11-20 TIMES
6 = 21-50 TIMES
7 = 51 OR MORE TIMES
8 = OCCURRED, NUMBER OF TIMES UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN
- 48 HOMOSEXUAL PARTNER ROBBED OR ROLLED SUBJECT:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
- 49 SUBJECT EVER BLACKMAIL HOMOSEXUAL PARTNER:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
- 50 HOMOSEXUAL PARTNER EVER BLACKMAIL SUBJECT:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 3 OF 4)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
51 [NOTE: GIFTS ARE NOT CONSIDERED PAYMENT IN COLUMNS 51-52]	NUMBER OF TIMES SUBJECT WAS PAID FOR HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
52	NUMBER OF TIMES SUBJECT PAID OTHERS FOR HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
53	NUMBER OF TIMES SUBJECT WAS EVER KEPT: 0 = NEVER KEPT 1 = ONE ETC. 7 = SEVEN 8 = KEPT, NUMBER OF TIMES UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN
54	LONGEST PERIOD SUBJECT EVER KEPT: 0 = NEVER KEPT 1 = TO 3 MONTHS 2 = TO 6 MONTHS 3 = TO 1 YEAR 4 = TO 2 YEARS 5 = TO 4 YEARS 6 = 5 YEARS OR MORE 8 = KEPT, DURATION UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN
55	NUMBER OF TIMES SUBJECT KEPT OTHER MALES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 53
56	LONGEST PERIOD SUBJECT EVER KEPT ANOTHER MALE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 54

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 4 OF 4)

COLUMN

CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 47 = MALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

[IF CARD 41, COLUMN 11 IS CODED AS 3, THE SUBJECT HAD EXTENSIVE OR MORE THAN INCIDENTAL HOMOSEXUAL EXPERIENCE BUT INTERVIEWER DID NOT OBTAIN AN IN-DEPTH HISTORY; THE REMAINDER OF THIS CARD IS BLANK]

OBVIOUSNESS OF HOMOSEXUAL TRAITS

8 HAND MOVEMENTS (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT):
 1 = NOT OBVIOUS
 2 = SLIGHTLY OBVIOUS
 3 = MORE OBVIOUS
 4 = OBVIOUS
 8 = OBVIOUS, DEGREE UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN, NOT ASKED

9 HAND MOVEMENTS (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

10 WALKING/HIPS (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

11 WALKING/HIPS (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

12 VOICE (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

13 VOICE (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

14 DRESS (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

15 DRESS (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER):
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

16 DOES SUBJECT GO IN DRAG:
 1 = NEVER
 2 = RARE
 3 = SOME
 4 = MUCH
 5 = OCCURS, NUMBER OF TIMES UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 4 OF 4)

OBVIOUSNESS OF HOMOSEXUAL TRAITS

COLUMN

CODE

- 17 HAIR (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8
- 18 HAIR (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8)
- 19 PLUCK EYEBROWS (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8
- 20 PLUCK EYEBROWS (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8
- 21 OTHER (JEWELRY, PERFUME, COSMETICS, ETC.)
(ACCORDING TO SUBJECT):

CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8
- 22 OTHER (ACCORDING TO INTERVIEWER):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8
- 23 DOES SUBJECT GO TO HOMOSEXUAL TAVERNS:
1 = NEVER
2 = LITTLE (LESS THAN ONCE PER MONTH)
3 = SOME (ONCE A MONTH TO LESS THAN ONCE A
WEEK)
4 = MUCH (ONCE A WEEK OR MORE)
5 = NOT NOW, FORMERLY MORE
6 = LITTLE NOW, FORMERLY MORE
7 = SOME NOW, FORMERLY MORE
8 = OCCURRED, UNKNOWN TIMES
9 = UNKNOWN
- 24-26 PERCENTAGE OF FRIENDS WHO ARE HOMOSEXUAL:
000 = NONE
001 = 1%
ETC.
100 = 100%
200 = "FEW"
300 = "SOME"
400 = "MANY"
500 = "MOST"
998 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW
999 = UNKNOWN
- 27-28 CURRENT HOMOSEXUAL-HETEROSEXUAL RATING ACCORDING
TO SUBJECT:
00 = KINSEY 0 (100% HETEROSEXUAL)
05 = KINSEY 0-1
10 = KINSEY 1
15 = KINSEY 1-2
20 = KINSEY 2
25 = KINSEY 2-3

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 4 OF 4)

COLUMN

CODE

30 = KINSEY 3
35 = KINSEY 3-4
40 = KINSEY 4
45 = KINSEY 4-5
50 = KINSEY 5
55 = KINSEY 5-6
60 = KINSEY 6 (100% HOMOSEXUAL)
98 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW
99 = UNKNOWN

ATTITUDES TOWARD HOMOSEXUALITY

29 DOES SUBJECT REGRET HIS FORMER HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY:
0 = NO FORMER REGRET CODED
1 = NO
2 = LITTLE
3 = SOME
4 = MUCH
8 = OCCURRED, AMOUNT OF REGRET IS UNKNOWN
9 = UNKNOWN

30 DOES SUBJECT REGRET HIS CURRENT HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 29

31 REASONS FOR REGRETS:
0 = NO REGRETS
[MAY BE CODED FOR CURRENT OR FORMER REGRETS] 1 = CODED "LITTLE" TO "SOME," BUT NO REASON GIVEN
2 = REGRETS MENTIONED
9 = UNKNOWN

32 DEPRIVATION OF MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:
0 = NOT MENTIONED
1 = MENTIONED
9 = UNKNOWN

33 CHARACTER OF HOMOSEXUAL LIFE (STERILE, TRANSITORY, LONELY, ETC.):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32

34 SOCIAL DIFFICULTIES (ARREST, JOB LOSS, OSTRACISM, ETC.):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32

35 GUILT, SHAME, IMMORAL, UNNATURAL:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32

**MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 4 OF 4)
ATTITUDES TOWARD HOMOSEXUALITY**

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
36	FEAR OF POTENTIAL TROUBLE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
37	OTHER FACTORS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 32
38	DOES SUBJECT WANT TO STOP HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY: 1 = NO 2 = YES 3 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW 8 = HISTORY TAKEN 1/51 OR LATER, NOT ASKED 9 = UNKNOWN
39	CAN SUBJECT STOP HIS HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 38, EXCEPT CODE 8 IS NOT USED
40	DOES SUBJECT WANT HOMOSEXUAL MONOGAMY: 1 = NO 2 = YES 3 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW 8 = HISTORY TAKEN 1/1951 OR LATER, NOT ASKED 9 = UNKNOWN
41	ADVICE SUBJECT WOULD GIVE TO ADOLESCENT WHO WANTED TO HAVE HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY: 0 = SUBJECT WOULD REFUSE TO ADVISE 1 = WOULD ADVISE TO CEASE HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY 2 = QUALIFIED ADVICE 3 = WOULD ADVISE TO HAVE HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITY 9 = UNKNOWN
["QUALIFIED ADVICE" MEANS ADVICE TO CEASE OR CONTINUE DEPENDING ON VARIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES]	

REASONS FOR SUBJECT'S HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY, ACCORDING TO SUBJECT

42	POOR CHILDHOOD SOCIALIZATION DUE TO PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS (UGLY, SPEECH DEFECT, CRIPPLE): 1 = NOT MENTIONED 2 = MENTIONED 9 = UNKNOWN
43	POOR RELATIONSHIP WITH FATHER (DISLIKE, OVERLY MASCULINE, TOO STRICT, NOT STRICT ENOUGH, ABSENT, NO AFFECTION, UNHAPPY MARRIAGE, PREFERRED SIBLING, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 4 OF 4)

REASONS FOR SUBJECT'S HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY, ACCORDING TO SUBJECT

COLUMN

CODE

- 44 POOR RELATIONSHIP WITH MOTHER (AS EXPLAINED IN
COLUMN 43 PLUS ALSO: TOO CLOSE, FIXATION,
OEDIPUS, OVER-IDENTIFY):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42
- 45 ANTI-HETEROSEXUAL TRAINING (MORALS, INHIBITION,
ETC.):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42
- 46 FEMALES IDEALIZED (ON PEDESTAL, IDENTIFY FEMALES
AS SISTER, MOTHER, TOO GOOD, ETC.):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42
- 47 FEMALES UNAVAILABLE:
1 = NOT MENTIONED
2 = KEPT FROM FEMALES BY FAMILY THOUGH
FEMALES WERE AROUND
3 = MONOSEXUAL ENVIRONMENT (BOYS' SCHOOL,
PRISON, HOSPITAL)
4 = 2+3
9 = UNKNOWN
- 48 SOCIALLY INEFFECTIVE (SHYNESS, FELT INFERIOR, NOT
KNOW HOW TO MAKE UP TO FEMALE, SOCIAL MISFIT,
NOT GET ALONG WITH FEMALE):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42
- 49 PREPUBERTAL AND EARLY HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS:
1 = NOT MENTIONED
2 = GENERAL ATTRACTION TO MALES
(UNSPECIFIC)
3 = PREPUBERTAL SEX WITH MALES OF SAME AGE
4 = PREPUBERTAL CONTACT WITH ADULT
5 = 3+4
6 = EARLY POST-PUBERTAL CONTACT WITH PEERS
OR ADULTS
9 = UNKNOWN
- 50 NON MASCULINE DEVELOPMENT (SISSY, FASTIDIOUS,
SENSITIVE, POETIC, NOT LIKE ROUGH PLAY,
BROUGHT UP BY FEMALES, EXCLUDED FROM MALES,
NOT GET ALONG WITH MALE PEERS, LOOK FEMININE
AS CHILD):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42
- 51 DESIRE FOR LOVE, COMPANIONSHIP, AFFECTION:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 4 OF 4)

REASONS FOR SUBJECT'S HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY, ACCORDING TO SUBJECT

COLUMN

CODE

- 52 FEAR OF HETEROSEXUALITY (FEAR OF PREGNANCY, VD, AVOID MARITAL RESPONSIBILITY, FEAR OF FEMALE GENITALS, OF FAILURE IN HETEROSEXUALITY):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42
- 53 BORN HOMOSEXUAL:
1 = NOT MENTIONED
2 = BORN HOMOSEXUAL
3 = UNKNOWN IF BORN HOMOSEXUAL
4 = NOT BORN HOMOSEXUAL
9 = UNKNOWN
- 54 CIRCUMSTANCES OF ASSOCIATION (FELL IN WITH A HOMOSEXUAL GROUP, HOMOSEXUAL FRIENDS):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42
- 55 MORAL DEFECT (LAZY, EASY LIFE, WEAK CHARACTER, MONEY, IMMATURITY):
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42
- 56 POOR SEX EDUCATION:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42
- 57 OTHER REASONS:
CODED SAME AS COLUMN 42, EXCEPT
3 = HOMOSEXUALITY AVAILABLE (LESS COMPLICATED, EASIER TO FIND)
- 58-59 PERCENTAGE OF MALES IN U.S. WITH HOMOSEXUAL HISTORY (REGARDLESS OF DEGREE OF EXPERIENCE):
00 = NONE
01 = 1%
ETC.
97 = 97% OR GREATER
98 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW
99 = UNKNOWN
- 60 ARE THERE MORE MALES OR FEMALES WITH HOMOSEXUAL HISTORIES:
1 = MALES MORE THAN FEMALES
2 = MALES EQUAL TO FEMALES
3 = MALES LESS THAN FEMALES
8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW
9 = UNKNOWN

MALE HOMOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR (CARD 4 OF 4)

COLUMN

CODE

61

ARE THERE MORE BLACKS OR WHITES WITH HOMOSEXUAL HISTORIES:

- 1 = WHITES MORE THAN BLACKS
- 2 = WHITES EQUAL BLACKS
- 3 = WHITES LESS THAN BLACKS
- 8 = SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW
- 9 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 1 OF 2)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1-2	CARD NUMBER: 50 = FEMALE
3-7	CASE HISTORY NUMBER:
8	TYPE OF PROSTITUTION EXPERIENCE: TRANSFERRED FROM CARD 22, COLUMN 60
9	EXTENT OF RECORD: 1 = RECORD ON FIRST PAGE ONLY 2 = RECORD ON SEPARATE SHEET
10-11	AGE AT FIRST PROSTITUTION (POSTPUBERTAL): CODE ACTUAL AGE 99 = UNKNOWN
12-13	MINIMUM RANGE OF PRICE (EXCLUDING GIFTS): 01 = \$1 OR LESS 98 = \$98 OR MORE 99 = UNKNOWN
14-15	MAXIMUM OF RANGE OF PRICE: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 12-13
16-17	AVERAGE PRICE (IF MORE THAN ONE GIVEN, CURRENT USED): [IF A RANGE WAS CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 12-13 GIVEN HERE, WAS AVERAGED AND ROUNDED UP; IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN \$5, WAS CODED AS UNKNOWN]
18-19	AGE OF FIRST CLIENT: CODE ACTUAL AGE 98 = UNKNOWN, BUT OLDER THAN SUBJECT 99 = UNKNOWN
20	CIRCUMSTANCES OF FIRST PROSTITUTION: 1 = ECONOMIC (NEEDED MONEY) 2 = ASSOCIATION (FRIENDS OR RELATIVES WERE PROSTITUTES OR MADAMS) 3 = MALE FRIEND ACTS AS PIMP 4 = MALE FRIEND PAID 5 = WENT INTO A HOUSE, WANTED TO BE A PROSTITUTE, UNSPECIFIED REASON 6 = FORCED 7 = DRUNK OR PARTIALLY DRUNK 8 = OTHER 9 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 1 OF 2)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
21-22	AMOUNT OF MONEY RECEIVED FROM FIRST CLIENT (MUST BE CASH) : CODE SAME AS COLUMNS 12-13
23	DURATION OF PROSTITUTION (COUNTED AS A FULL YEAR FOR ANY NUMBER OF TIMES IN ANY ONE YEAR) : 0 = LESS THAN 12 MONTHS 1 = 1 YEAR ETC. 8 = 8 OR MORE YEARS 9 = UNKNOWN
24	TOTAL NUMBER EXPERIENCES AS A PROSTITUTE (IF YEARS NOT GIVEN, RECORDED WEEKLY AVERAGE) : 0 = 1 - 99 TIMES 1 = 100 - 299 TIMES 2 = 300 - 599 TIMES 3 = 600 - 999 TIMES 4 = 1000 - 2999 TIMES 5 = 3000 - 5999 TIMES 6 = 6000 TIMES OR MORE 8 = EVIDENTLY EXTENSIVE, AMOUNT UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN
25-26	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY PER DAY: 98 = 98 OR MORE 99 = UNKNOWN
27-28	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY PER WEEK: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 25-26
29-30	MINIMUM AGE OF ALL CLIENTS: 98 = UNKNOWN BUT OLDER THAN SUBJECT 99 = UNKNOWN [FOR AGE CATEGORIES LIKE "TEENS" OR "TWENTIES," CODED THE MIDPOINT]
31-32	MAXIMUM AGE OF ALL CLIENTS: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 29-30
33-34	MINIMUM AGE OF TYPICAL CLIENTS: 90 = MAXIMUM AGE GIVEN, BUT NO MINIMUM 98 = NO RANGE, BUT AVERAGE GIVEN
35-36	MAXIMUM AGE OF TYPICAL CLIENTS: CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 33-34, EXCEPT 90 = MINIMUM AGE GIVEN, BUT NO MAXIMUM

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 1 OF 2)

COLUMN

CODE

37-38 PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO RETURN:
 00 = NONE
 01 = 1%
 ETC.
 98 = 98% OR MORE
 99 = UNKNOWN

39 LONGEST RELATIONSHIP WITH ANY CLIENT:
 0 = LESS THAN 6 MONTHS
 1 = 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR
 2 = 1 ≤ YEARS <2
 3 = 2 ≤ YEARS <3
 4 = 3 ≤ YEARS <4
 5 = 4 ≤ YEARS <5
 6 = 5 YEARS OR MORE
 9 = UNKNOWN

40-41 PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS MARRIED:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 37-38

42-43 PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WITH WHOM SUBJECT HAD
MUTUAL LIKING:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 37-38

44-45 PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE VIRGINS:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMNS 37-38

46 DOES THE SUBJECT LIKE VIRGIN CLIENTS:
 0 = NEVER VIRGIN CLIENT
 1 = NO
 2 = LITTLE
 3 = SOME
 4 = MUCH
 5 = AMBIVALENT COMMENT
 9 = UNKNOWN

47 PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS IN GRADE SCHOOL AT THE TIME:
 1 = 0% = NONE
 2 = 1-19% = FEW
 3 = 20-59% = SOME
 4 = 60-100% = MOST
 5 = AMBIVALENT COMMENT
 8 = SOME, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN

48 PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS IN HIGH SCHOOL AT THE TIME:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47

49 PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS IN COLLEGE AT THE TIME:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 1 OF 2)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
50	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE HIGH SCHOOL OR COLLEGE TEACHERS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
51	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE PHYSICIANS OR DENTISTS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
52	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE LAWYERS OR JUDGES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
53	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE CLERGY, PRIESTS, OR RABBIS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
54	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE ACTORS, ARTISTS, OR MUSICIANS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
55	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE BUSINESSMEN: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
56	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE UNSKILLED TO SKILLED LABOR (INCLUDE POLICE AND DETECTIVES): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
57	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE IN MILITARY SERVICE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
58	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE WHITE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
59	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE BLACK: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
60	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS WHO WERE OF OTHER RACES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
61	PERCENTAGE OF CLIENTS TO WHOM SUBJECT WAS INTRODUCED: [AGENTS INCLUDE CALL-GIRL, CALL-HOUSE, BELLHOP, AND OTHERS] CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
62	HAS SUBJECT EVER WORKED AS A MADAM: 1 = NO 2 = YES 3 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 1 OF 2)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
63	PERCENTAGE OF PROSTITUTION DONE IN AN ESTABLISHED BROTHEL: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
64	PERCENTAGE OF PROSTITUTION DONE BY STREET SOLICITATION: [INCLUDES TAVERN AND SOLICITATION IN OTHER PUBLIC PLACES] CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
65	PERCENTAGE OF THOSE SOLICITED WHO ACCEPTED: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
66	PERCENTAGE OF THOSE SOLICITED WHO CAUSED TROUBLE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47

TECHNIQUES USED BY SUBJECT ON CLIENT

67	KISSING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
68	DEEP KISSING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
69	KISSING OF BODY: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
70	TONGUE BATH: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
71	HAND ON MALE BREAST: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
72	MOUTH ON MALE BREAST: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
73	HAND ON SCROTUM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
74	MOUTH ON SCROTUM: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
75	HAND ON PENIS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
76	MOUTH ON PENIS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 1 OF 2)
TECHNIQUES USED BY SUBJECT ON CLIENT

COLUMN

CODE

77	PERCENTAGE OF TIME SUBJECT SWALLOWS SEMEN: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47, EXCEPT 0 = NEVER "MOUTH ON PENIS"
78	PERCENTAGE OF TIME SUBJECT SPITS OUT SEMEN: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47, EXCEPT 0 = NEVER "MOUTH ON PENIS"
79	ANALINCTUS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47
80	FLAGELLATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 47

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 2 OF 2)

COLUMN

CODE

1-2 CARD NUMBER:
 52 = FEMALE

3-7 CASE HISTORY NUMBER:

TECHNIQUES USED BY CLIENT ON SUBJECT

8 BODY CONTACT:
 1 = 0% = NONE
 2 = 1-19% = LITTLE
 3 = 20-59% = SOME
 4 = 60-100% = MUCH
 8 = SOME, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN

9 KISSING:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

10 DEEP KISSING:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

11 HAND ON FEMALE BREAST:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

12 MOUTH ON FEMALE BREAST:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

13 HAND ON FEMALE GENITALIA:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

14 MOUTH ON FEMALE GENITALIA:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

15 HOW OFTEN DOES MOUTH ON FEMALE GENITALIA CAUSE
 SUBJECT TO HAVE ORGASM:
 0 = NEVER "MOUTH ON GENITALIA"
 1 = 0% = NEVER
 2 = 1-19% = SELDOM
 3 = 20-59% = OCCASIONALLY
 4 = 60-100% = OFTEN
 8 = OCCURS, AMOUNT UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN

16 ANAL COITUS:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

17 FLAGELLATION:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 2 OF 2)
TECHNIQUES USED BY CLIENT ON SUBJECT

COLUMN

CODE

18-19 AVERAGE FREQUENCY OF SUBJECT'S ORGASM WITH
 CLIENT (PER WEEK) :
 00 = NONE, NEVER
 01 = 1 PER WEEK
 ETC.
 90 = 90 OR MORE PER WEEK
 91 = 1-3 PER YEAR (RARE)
 92 = 4-11 PER YEAR
 93 = 1 PER MONTH
 94 = MORE THAN 1 PER MONTH, BUT LESS THAN
 1 PER WEEK
 95 = SELDOM
 96 = SOMETIMES
 97 = OFTEN OR ALWAYS
 98 = ORGASM, UNKNOWN AMOUNT
 99 = UNKNOWN

POSITIONS USED

20 MALE ABOVE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

21 FEMALE ABOVE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

22 SIDE:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

23 SIT:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

24 STAND:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

25 MUTUAL MOUTH-GENITAL (69) :
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

26 OTHER:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 8

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 2 OF 2)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
27	GROUP CONTACTS (DOES NOT INCLUDE EXHIBITIONS): 0 = NEVER 1 = MORE FEMALES THAN MALES 2 = MORE MALES THAN FEMALES 3 = SAME NUMBERS 4 = 1+2 5 = 1+2+3 8 = DID, UNKNOWN NUMBER OF PARTNERS 9 = UNKNOWN
28	NUMBER OF GROUP CONTACTS: 0 = NEVER 1 = 1 - 3 TIMES 2 = 4-10 3 = 11 OR MORE TIMES 8 = DID, UNKNOWN NUMBER OF TIMES 9 = UNKNOWN
29-30	AGE FIRST GAVE PAID EXHIBITION: CODE ACTUAL AGE 98 = DID, AGE UNKNOWN 99 = UNKNOWN
31	EMBARRASSED AT FIRST EXHIBITION: 1 = NO 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 8 = EMBARRASSED, UNKNOWN AMOUNT 9 = UNKNOWN
32	EMBARRASSED AS A GENERAL RULE: CODE SAME AS COLUMN 31
33	TOTAL YEARS OF EXHIBITION: 0 = LESS THAN 1 YEAR 1 = 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS ETC. 9 = UNKNOWN
34-35	TOTAL NUMBER TIMES EXHIBIT: 01 = 1 ETC. 98 = 98 OR MORE 99 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 2 OF 2)

COLUMN

CODE

36-37 AVERAGE PAY FOR EXHIBITION:
[TAKE MIDPOINT 01 = \$1
OF RANGE IF NOT ETC.
MORE THAN \$20] 97 = \$97 OR MORE
 98 = RANGE TOO LARGE TO AVERAGE
 99 = UNKNOWN

38 TECHNIQUES EVER USED IN EXHIBITION:
 0 = NUDITY OR MASTURBATE ONLY, INCLUDING
 SHOWS WHERE SEX ACTS WERE FAKED
 1 = MALE MOUTH ON FEMALE GENITALIA
 2 = COITUS
 3 = FEMALE MOUTH ON FEMALE GENITALIA
 4 = 1+2
 5 = 1+3
 6 = 2+3
 7 = 1+2+3
 8 = 1+2+3+ MALE HOMOSEXUALITY
 9 = UNKNOWN

39 PERCENTAGE OF "HOUSE TAKE":
 0 = NO PAY, OR NEVER HOUSE
 1 = 1-9%
 2 = 10-19%
 3 = 20-39%
 4 = 40-59%
 5 = 60-69%
 6 = 70% OR MORE
 8 = PAID, UNKNOWN PERCENTAGE
 9 = UNKNOWN IF PAID OR IF IN HOUSE

40 PERCENTAGE TO BOYFRIEND OR AGENT:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 39

41 EVER PAY POLICE:
 1 = NEVER
 2 = HOUSE OR PIMP PAID
 3 = SUBJECT PAID LESS THAN 15 TIMES
 4 = SUBJECT PAID 15 OR MORE TIMES
 5 = SUBJECT PAID IN TRADE
 6 = SUBJECT GAVE GIFTS OR OTHER GOODS
 8 = SUBJECT PAID, TIMES UNKNOWN
 9 = UNKNOWN

42 PERCENTAGE OF MALE CLIENTS ROBBED OR ROLLED:
 CODED SAME AS COLUMN 39

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 2 OF 2)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
43	TROUBLE WITH FRIENDS: 1 = NONE 2 = LITTLE 3 = SOME 4 = MUCH 8 = SOME, AMOUNT UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN
44	TROUBLE WITH RELATIVES: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 43
45	TROUBLE WITH POLICE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 43
46	PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE FRIENDS WHO WERE HUSTLING: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 43
47	PERCENTAGE OF MALE FRIENDS WHO WERE FORMER CUSTOMERS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 43
48	EXAMINE PENIS BEFORE INTERCOURSE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 43
49	PERCENTAGE OF TIMES THE CUSTOMERS WORE CONDOMS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 43
50	HOW OFTEN IS MALE PENIS WASHED AFTER INTERCOURSE: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 43
51	HOW OFTEN HAS SUBJECT BEEN PREGNANT BY CUSTOMER: 0 = NONE 1 = ONCE 2 = TWICE ETC. 7 = 7 OR MORE TIMES 8 = PREGNANT, TIMES UNKNOWN 9 = UNKNOWN
52	PRECAUTIONS TAKEN TO PREVENT VD: 1 = NONE 2 = DOUCHE (WITH CHEMICAL, NOT JUST WATER) 3 = CONDOM 4 = JELLY 5 = WASH (WITH OR WITHOUT CHEMICAL) 6 = OTHER 7 = COMBINATION 8 = CHEMICAL MENTIONED, UNKNOWN IF DOUCHE OR WASH 9 = UNKNOWN

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 2 OF 2)

<u>COLUMN</u>	<u>CODE</u>
53	DOES THE SUBJECT ENJOY THE VARIATIONS OF SEXUAL TECHNIQUES AND/OR PARTNERS: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 43
54	DOES THE SUBJECT REGRET HER PROSTITUTION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 43
55	WILL THE SUBJECT CONTINUE TO HUSTLE IN THE FUTURE: 1 = NO 2 = DOUBT 3 = YES 4 = YES, WITH A QUALIFYING REMARK (FOR A CERTAIN TIME, AMOUNT OF MONEY, ETC.) 9 = UNKNOWN
56	ADVICE SUBJECT WOULD GIVE TO YOUNG GIRL WHO HAD BEGUN TO HUSTLE: 1 = SHOULD NOT DO, NEGATIVE COMMENT 2 = UP TO HER, INDIFFERENT 3 = SHOULD DO, POSITIVE COMMENT 9 = UNKNOWN

WHAT LED SUBJECT TO PROSTITUTION OR TO CONTINUE PROSTITUTION

57	MONEY: 1 = NOT MENTIONED 2 = NO OR NOT A VERY LARGE FACTOR 3 = YES 4 = YES WITH COMMENT, "EASY MONEY"
58	FRIENDS OR RELATIVES WERE PROSTITUTES OR MADAMS: 1 = NOT MENTIONED 2 = NO OR NOT A VERY LARGE FACTOR 3 = YES
59	LIKE LIFE AS PROSTITUTE (SEX, DIFFERENT MALES, SOCIAL CONTACT, FAST LIFE, ETC.): CODED SAME AS COLUMN 58
60	BAD FAMILY ASSOCIATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 58
61	TO LEARN, EXPERIMENTATION: CODED SAME AS COLUMN 58
62	BECAUSE OF MALE FRIEND (PIMP, HUSBAND, ETC.): 1 = NOT MENTIONED 2 = MALE WANTED 3 = TO SPITE MALE

FEMALE PROSTITUTE (CARD 2 OF 2)

WHAT LED SUBJECT TO PROSTITUTION OR TO CONTINUE PROSTITUTION
COLUMN CODE

- 63 FORCED INTO BY:
 1 = NOT MENTIONED
 2 = BOYFRIEND, PIMP
 3 = HUSBAND
 4 = POLICE
 5 = FAMILY (INCLUDED ARE IMMEDIATE FAMILY -
 PARENTS AND SIBLINGS)
 6 = GIRLFRIEND
 8 = OTHER (INCLUDED ARE RELATIVES OTHER
 THAN IMMEDIATE FAMILY)
 9 = COMBINATION OF ABOVE
- 64 OTHER MENTIONED:
 1 = NOT MENTIONED
 2 = OTHER
- 65 PARAPHILIA EXPERIENCE ASIDE FROM SADOMASOCHISM:
 1 = NONE OR NOT MENTIONED
 2 = FETISH (INCLUDE PARADE NUDE FOR MALE
 WHO DOES NOT HAVE CONTACT)
 3 = SCATOLOGY (URINATION OR DEFECATION)
 4 = OTHER
 5 = COMBINATION
- 66 SADOMASOCHISM:
 1 = NO, OR NONE MENTIONED
 2 = YES

APPENDIX

INTERVIEW SOURCES: CONFIDENTIAL PERSONAL NAMES HAVE BEEN REDACTED IN THIS PUBLIC VERSION

- 001 'Anderson'
- 002 'Anderson High School'
- 004 'Anderson YWCA'
- 007 'Brooklyn PTA'
- 008 'Bloomington homosexuals'
- 009 'Brooklyn College students'
- 010 'Brooklyn College faculty and staff'
- 011 'Brooklyn College students, groups 1 and 2 (██████████'s experimental groups)'
- 012 'Brooklyn (unknown group)'
- 013 'Bloomington miscellaneous and problem cases who volunteered'
- 016 'Bloomington visitors (i.e. persons visiting the Institute or Kinsey)'
- 018 'Baltimore'
- 020 'Bradley students'
- 021 'Bradley (unknown group)'
- 022 'Bradley Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity'
- 023 'Bradley Sigma Phi fraternity'
- 024 'Buffalo'
- 025 'Buffalo psychologists'
- 026 'Bloomington interviews'
- 027 'Buffalo. Roswell Hospital cancer patients''
- 091 'Chicago. Roosevelt University faculty and staff'
- 102 'Chicago Clinic (probably psychologists)'
- 103 'Chicago homosexuals or from them'
- 105 'Chicago. U. of Illinois Medical School'
- 113 'Chicago miscellaneous'
- 116 'Chicago. Jewish philanthropic organization'
- 118 'Chicago. Psychiatric or psychology staff''
- 119 'Chicago Pestalozzi School'
- 120 'Chicago. Randall House, a home for delinquent Black youth'
- 122 'Chicago. ██████████ (contact person)'
- 125 'Chicago Salvation Army'
- 126 'Chicago YWCA'
- 127 'Chicago social workers'
- 128 'Chicago social workers orphans home'
- 129 'Chicago University'
- 121 'Chicago. ██████████ (contact person)'
- 133 'Chicago University sociology students'
- 135 'Chicago. Parent-Teachers Association of University of Chicago private school'
- 136 'Unknown'
- 137 'Chicago. ██████████ (contact person)'
- 138 'Chicago. Science Research Associates'
- 139 'Chicago. ██████████ (contact person)'

140 'Chicago transvestites'
 141 'Chicago. [REDACTED] (contact person)'
 142 'Chicago. Illinois Institute of Technology'
 143 'Chicago. [REDACTED] (contact person)'
 145 'Chicago. Parkway (a settlement house for Blacks)'
 146 'Chicago. [REDACTED] (contact person)'
 148 'Chicago. Personal (probably people with problems who volunteered)'
 149 'Chicago. Urban League'
 150 'Coldwater. (A mental institution in Coldwater, Michigan. Patients)'
 152 'Coldwater Institution staff'
 153 'Chicago Hi Y Club'
 154 'Chicago. Francis Parker School'
 155 'Cleveland miscellaneous'
 156 'Cleveland Social Workers'
 157 'Cleveland. The Health Museum of Cleveland'
 159 'Chicago. Roosevelt College'
 160 'Chicago. George Williams College'
 161 'Chicago. George Williams College faculty'
 169 'Cincinnati psychiatrists'
 170 'Columbus, Indiana. Miscellaneous'
 178 'Washington, D.C. Howard University students'
 179 'Persons derived less directly from 178'
 180 'Washington, D.C. Miscellaneous'
 181 'Washington, D.C. Black nurses from Howard U. Medical School'
 182 'Washington, D.C. press (journalists)'
 183 'Edinburgh, Indiana. Miscellaneous'
 185 'Elkhart, Indiana. Friends and relatives of [REDACTED] '
 187 'Elkhart, Indiana YMCA'
 188 'Persons who wrote, asking to be interviewed or counseled'
 189 'District of Columbia. Radio studio staff'
 191 'Franklin, Indiana'
 192 'Elkhart, Indiana. Miscellaneous interviews'
 194 'District of Columbia. National Research Council'
 196 'District of Columbia. Howard University faculty'
 200 'Gary, Indiana'
 203 'Greystone. Patients in New York mental hospital (Greystone)'
 204 'Greystone. Staff'
 210 'Hitchhikers'
 212 'Hays College, Kansas'
 218 'Headmasters of private schools attending an annual convention in Princeton, N.J.'
 230 'Indianapolis'
 232 'Indianapolis. [REDACTED] (contact person)'
 233 'Indianapolis. [REDACTED] (contact person)'
 234 'Indianapolis. [REDACTED] (contact person)'
 236 'Indianapolis. Hiawatha (house for juvenile delinquents)'
 239 'Indianapolis. Indiana University Extension'
 245 'Indianapolis YMCA'
 250 'Indiana State Farm. Penal farm, inmates'
 253 'Indiana State Farm. Staff'
 301 'Indiana University. Staff and wives'
 302 'Indiana University. Students in Army program'

303 'Indiana University. Army medical students'
306 'Indiana University. Acacia fraternity'
307 'Indiana University. A fraternity'
314 'Indiana University. Chemistry students'
315 'Indiana University. Conscientious objectors'
316 'Indiana University. Girl's dormitory'
317 'Indiana University. Men's dormitory'
318 'Indiana University. Entomology class'
320 'Indiana University. ██████'s class'
321 'Indiana University. Faculty and wives'
324 'Indiana University. Hillel Foundation'
325 'Indiana University. Home economics'
327 'Indiana University. House #4'
328 'Indiana University. House #5'
330 'Indiana University. Kappa Sigma'
334 'Indiana University. ██████'s graduate students'
350 'Indiana University. Medical students'
351 'Indiana University. Methodist group'
352 'Indiana University. Black females (students)'
354 'Indiana University. ██████ (contact person)'
355 'Indiana University. ██████'s marriage course students'
358 'Indiana University. National Youth Administration'
359 'Indiana University. Psychology classes'
360 'Indiana University. Campus police'
363 'Indiana University. Phi Psi fraternity'
365 'Indiana University. Pi Lambda Phi'
366 'Indiana University. ██████ (contact person)'
368 'Indiana University. Speech and hearing clinic'
370 'Indiana University. Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity'
371 'Indiana University. Sigma Delta Tau fraternity'
372 'Indiana University. Sigma Nu fraternity'
373 'Indiana University. Sigma Chi fraternity'
380 'Indiana University. Sigma Pi fraternity'
381 'Indiana University. Sociology students'
383 'Indiana University. (unknown)'
386 'Indiana University. Veterans'
388 'Indiana University. Zoology classes'
389 'Indiana University. Persons with problems who volunteered'
390 'Indiana University. Indiana Memorial Union'
391 'Indiana University. Kappa Delta Rho fraternity'
392 'Indiana University. Counselors'
400 'Indiana Women's Prison. Inmates'
401 'Indiana Women's Prison. Staff'
419 'Los Angeles artist group'
420 'Kansas University'
421 'Los Angeles miscellaneous interviews'
423 'Los Angeles photographers group'
425 'Los Angeles homosexual group'
426 'Los Angeles police'
427 'Los Angeles. ██████ (contact person)'
428 'Los Angeles transvestites'

429 'Los Angeles Mattachine Society'
 431 'Louisville, Kentucky police academy'
 439 'Boston and Cincinnati miscellaneous interviews'
 440 'Miami, Florida. YWCA'
 441 'Mishewauka Orphans Home. Orphans and staff'
 442 'Miami, Florida. Unitarian Church'
 443 'Miami, Florida. PTA'
 444 'Miami, Florida. Methodist Church'
 445 'Miami, Florida. Miscellaneous interviews (mainly via YWCA)'
 446 'Miami, Florida. Marriage counselors'
 447 'Miami, Florida. YMCA'
 448 'Miami, Florida. YWCA. Business Women's Club'
 449 'Miami, Florida. YMCA. Special group (NS) (unknown)'
 450 'Nicodemus, Kansas. Rural Black group'
 451 'Miami, Florida. YWCA or YMCA. Special group (MT) (unknown)'
 452 'Miami, Florida. United Service Organization'
 492 'New York City. Women's Conference group'
 493 'New York City. Sex offenders'
 497 'New York City. Ethical Culture group'
 498 'New York City. Columbia University faculty'
 500 'New York City. ██████████ (contact person)'
 501 'New York City. American Museum of Natural History'
 502 'New York City. Artists'
 503 'New York City. Academy of Medicine'
 504 'New York City. Bellevue Hospital (patients)'
 505 'New York City. Bellevue Hospital medical students and staff'
 507 'New York City. ██████████ (contact person)'
 508 'New York City. ██████████ (contact person)'
 514 'New York City. Florence Crittenton Home for unwed mothers. Inmates'
 515 'New York City. Florence Crittenton Home. Staff'
 518 'New York City. Magazine editors and publishers'
 519 'New York City. Ladies Home Journal staff'
 520 'New York City. Communist group'
 521 'New York City. Flowers Hospital'
 525 'New York City. Homosexuals'
 540 'New York City (and Chicago). Time-Life staff'
 541 'New York City. Unknown contact person'
 543 'New York City. ██████████ (contact person)'
 544 'New York City. ██████████ (contact person)'
 547 'New York City. ██████████ (contact person). Patients'
 548 'New York City. Miscellaneous interviews'
 549 'New York City. Marriage counselors'
 559 'New York City. ██████████'s patients'
 551 'New York City. National Research Council'
 552 'New York City. ██████████ (contact person)'
 554 'New York City. ██████████ (contact person). Mainly patients'
 555 'New York City. ██████████ (contact person). Mainly patients'
 556 'New York City. ██████████ Patients and staff'
 557 'New York State Psychiatric Institute'
 558 'New York. ██████████ (contact person)'
 559 'New York. ██████████ (contact person)'

560 'New York City. Hamilton Nursery School'
562 'New York. Woman's Reformatory. Inmates'
563 'New York. Woman's Reformatory. Staff'
565 'New York University Medical School'
566 'New York. Rockland (mental hospital). Patients'
567 'New York. Rockland. Staff'
568 'New York City. [REDACTED] (contact persons)'
569 'New York. [REDACTED] (contact person)'
570 'New York. International Ladies Garment Workers Union'
572 'New York City. Julliard School of Music. Students. (Faculty = #598)'
573 'New York City. (Unknown)'
574 'New York City. Photographers'
575 'New York City. Theatrical group. Mainly casts of several plays'
576 'New York City. [REDACTED] (contact person)'
578 'New York City. [REDACTED] (contact person)'
579 'New York City. Transvestites'
581 'New York. Hospitals'
585 'New York City. (unknown contact person)'
586 'New York City. Psychiatrists'
589 'New York City. [REDACTED] (female contact person)'
590 'New York City. Woman Pays Club (professional women's club)'
592 'New York City. Journalists'
593 'New York City. Interviews derived from marriage counselors (#549)'
596 'New York City. Psychologists'
597 'New York City. Salvation Army'
598 'New York City. Julliard School of Music. Faculty'
600 'Ohio Bureau of Juvenile Research. Juvenile detention - inmates'
601 'Ohio Bureau of Juvenile Research. Staff'
609 'Paraplegics'
610 'Peoria. Chiefly high school students interviewed by [REDACTED] '
624 'Pennsylvania. Marriage Counselors'
632 'Philadelphia. Sheltering Arms (house for girls). Staff'
633 'Philadelphia. Sheltering Arms. Inmates'
634 'Philadelphia. Children's Hospital. Staff'
635 'Philadelphia. Conscientious objectors'
642 'Philadelphia. Homosexuals'
643 'Philadelphia. Bryn Mawr'
644 'Philadelphia. Drexel Institute'
651 'Philadelphia. (Unknown)'
653 'Philadelphia. Hahnemann Hospital'
655 'Philadelphia'
657 'Philadelphia'
662 'Philadelphia. Persons attending the first Wistar Institute meeting'
664 'Philadelphia. Black physicians'
665 'Philadelphia. Miscellaneous interviews'
666 'Philadelphia. Marriage counselors'
671 'Philadelphia. Psychologists'
672 'Philadelphia. Frederick Douglass Memorial Hospital [for Blacks, 1945]'
674 'Philadelphia. Pinehurst, conscientious objectors'
676 'Philadelphia. Pennsylvania State Hospital'
677 'Philadelphia. Pennsylvania State Hospital conscientious objectors'

678 'Philadelphia. Woman's Medical College'
679 'Philadelphia. (unknown)'
688 'Philadelphia. Problem cases who volunteered'
689 'Philadelphia. Psychiatrists'
690 'Philadelphia. Psychologists'
692 'Philadelphia. Private High School, probably the Friends School'
693 'Philadelphia. Registered nurses'
694 'Philadelphia. Quakers marriage counselors'
699 'Philadelphia. Salvation Army Home. Staff'
700 'Philadelphia. Salvation Army Orphans Home. Includes staff'
701 'Philadelphia. Salvation Army Social Service Center. Clients'
702 'Philadelphia. Salvation Army Social Service Center. Staff'
703 'Philadelphia. (unknown)'
705 'Philadelphia. ██████████ (female contact person)'
707 'Philadelphia. Swarthmore'
710 'Philadelphia. Temple University'
712 'Philadelphia. Temple University. Psychologists'
713 'Philadelphia. Temple University. Marriage counselors'
714 'Philadelphia. Temple University. Medical School'
715 'Philadelphia. Temple University. Faculty and staff'
716 'Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania'
725 'Philadelphia'
727 'Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania. Conscientious objectors'
728 'Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania'
729 'Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania'
730 'Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania. Faculty and staff'
732 'Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania Hospital. Includes staff'
734 'Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania. Marriage counselors'
735 'Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania Medical School'
736 'Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania. Registered nurses'
738 'Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania. Sociology students'
743 'Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania. Zoology students'
745 'Philadelphia. VD Clinic'
747 'Philadelphia. Veterans Administration Clinic'
770 'Purdue University. Students'
771 'Purdue University. Faculty'
772 'Purdue University. Marriage counselors'
773 'Purdue University. (Unknown fraternity)'
794 'San Francisco. Police'
795 'San Francisco. Homosexuals'
796 'San Francisco. Sex offenders'
797 'San Francisco. Artists'
798 'San Francisco. ██████████'s patients and some friends and staff'
799 'San Francisco. Prostitutes (chiefly ██████████'s girls)'
801 'San Francisco. University of California. Education school'
802 'San Francisco. ██████████ (contact person)'
803 'San Francisco. Nursery school'
804 'San Francisco. Transvestites'
805 'San Francisco. Amputees'
807 'San Francisco. Actors (Chiefly cast of " ██████████ ")'
808 'San Francisco. Homosexuals. Mattachine Society'

809 'San Francisco. ██████████ (contact person)'
 810 'San Francisco. Miscellaneous interviews'
 811 'St. Louis, Missouri. Homosexuals'
 812 'St. Louis, Missouri'
 820 'South Bend, Indiana'
 821 'Persons interviewed as potential Institute staff members'
 824 'Stanford University'
 841 'Topeka, Kansas. Menninger Clinic'
 842 'University of California, Berkeley. (Unknown fraternity)'
 843 'University of California, Berkeley. Phi Kappa Tau fraternity'
 844 'University of California, Berkeley. Marriage counselors'
 845 'University of California, Berkeley. Students, general'
 846 'University of California, Berkeley. Faculty'
 847 'University of California, Berkeley. (unknown)'
 848 'University of California, Berkeley. Cooperative house (for residence)'
 849 'University of California, Berkeley. Home Economics'
 851 'University of California, Berkeley. Social Work'
 852 'University of California, Berkeley. Church group'
 853 'University of California, Berkeley. Zeta Tau Alpha fraternity'
 858 'University of North Carolina'
 860 'Wilmington, Delaware. AAUW group (Am. Assn. Univ. Women)'
 861 'Wilmington, Delaware. Psychiatrists'
 862 'Wilmington, Delaware. Kruse School (delinquent Black girls). Inmates'
 863 'Wilmington, Delaware. Kruse School. Staff'
 864 'Wilmington, Delaware'
 868 'Wilmington, Delaware. Miscellaneous interviews'
 880 'Yale University'
 900 'San Quentin. Inmates'
 901 'San Quentin. Staff'
 902 'San Quentin. Inmate quarry workers (special random sample group)'
 903 'San Quentin. (unknown sub-group)'
 904 'Persons derived from San Quentin. Ex-inmates, wives, etc.'
 905 'San Quentin. Psychopathic delinquents'
 910 'Terminal Island, California. Prison inmates.'
 911 'Persons derived from 910. Ex-inmates, wives, etc.'
 915 'Folsom, California. Prison inmates'
 920 'Chino, California. Prison inmates'
 925 'Soledad, California. Prison inmates'
 926 'Soledad, California. Inmates in Z wing = homosexual segregation'
 930 'Norwalk, California. Sexual psychopaths'
 931 'Persons derived from 930. Ex-inmates, wives, etc.'
 934 'Persons derived from 935. Ex-inmates, wives, etc.'
 935 'Atascadero, California. Sexual psychopaths'
 936 'Atascadero, California. Psychopathic delinquents'
 937 'Atascadero, California. Mentally abnormal sex offenders'
 938 'Atascadero, California. Constitutionally inferior personality types'

INDEX

ABLE, 147
ABNORMAL, 53, 62
ABORTION, 21, 138, 145
ABSENCE, 146, 206, 218
ACADEMIC, 52, 62
ACCEPTED, 226
ACCIDENT, 22, 32, 73, 74, 82, 83, 161
ACHE, 48, 50, 59, 88, 97
ACNE, 57
ACQUAINTANCE, 71, 80, 81, 175, 182
ACTIVE, 55, 64, 67, 69, 76, 78, 79, 175, 176, 179, 182, 183, 184,
189, 193, 197
ACTIVITY, 31, 40, 41, 42, 149, 152, 158, 161, 162, 163, 188, 190,
196, 199, 205, 218
ACTORS, 225
ADEQUATE, 147, 148, 154
ADJUSTMENT, 10, 11, 125
ADOLESCENT, 13, 205, 218
ADOPT, 10, 148
ADVERSE, 90, 100, 183
ADVICE, 205, 218, 233
AESTHETIC, 211
AFFAIRS, 179, 194
AFFECTION, 122, 151, 155, 206, 207, 218, 219
AGENCIES, 49, 57
AGGRESSIVE, 151
ALCOHOL, 30, 39, 90, 100, 149
ALIENATION, 150
AMBIDEXTROUS, 45
AMBITIOUS, 151
AMBIVALENT, 224
AMPUTEE, 158
AMUSE, 72, 81
ANAL, 55, 59, 64, 77, 79, 82, 84, 93, 102, 130, 182, 183, 197, 198,
228
ANALINCTUS, 227
ANGER, 21, 151
ANIMAL, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32, 41, 51, 54, 55, 60, 61, 63,
64, 65, 162, 170, 173
ANNULMENT, 123
ANUS, 188, 196
APPEARANCE, 149

APPOSITION, 64, 68, 69, 76, 87, 96
APPROACH, 18, 25, 52, 53, 61, 63, 72, 80, 82, 174, 175, 179, 181,
182, 193
APPROVE, 52, 62, 137, 144
ARGUE, 155
ARMY, 3, 123, 166
AROUSAL, 17, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 54, 61, 63,
67, 69, 70, 72, 76, 79, 81, 82, 90, 99, 162, 174, 181, 197, 206
ARREST, 167, 201, 205, 213, 217
ART, 2, 74, 83, 161
ARTISTS, 225
ASSAULT, 72, 80, 82
ASSOCIATION, 207, 220, 222, 233
ASYLUM, 150
ATHLETICS, 159
ATROPHY, 43, 158
ATTENTION, 148
ATTITUDES, 52, 53, 62, 217
ATTRACTION, 122, 153, 206, 219
AUNT, 9, 18, 25, 76, 80, 116
AUTHORITY, 200
AUTO, 160
AVOID, 207, 220
AWKWARD, 90, 99

BABY, 9, 42, 52, 73, 82
BARBER, 2
BARN, 110, 118, 209
BARS, 209
BARTER, 98, 121
BASEBALL, 159
BASKETBALL, 159
BASTARDY, 166
BATHS, 210, 212, 226
BEACH, 110, 118, 209, 212
BEAUTY, 2
BED, 49
BELL-HOP, 225
BEWILDERED, 21
BIBLE, 19, 25
BIGAMY, 154, 166
BINGO, 161
BIOLOGY, 19, 25
BIRTH, 1, 20, 26, 138, 145, 150, 158
BIRTHDAY, 1, 17
BIRTHPLACE, 12, 13
BITING, 31, 40, 41
BITTER, 198
BIZARRE, 50, 51, 55, 60, 61, 64, 166
BLACKMAIL, 201, 213
BLEEDING, 89, 98

BLIND, 158, 162
BLONDE, 210
BOAT, 110, 118, 210
BODY, 45, 55, 64, 66, 67, 159, 175, 176, 182, 184, 189, 190, 191,
198, 210, 226, 228
BOOKS, 19, 25, 48, 49, 57
BOSSY, 151
BOTTLE, 59
BOXING, 159
BRASH, 151
BREAK, 68, 70, 77, 79
BREAKDOWN, 151
BREAKUP, 138, 144
BREAST, 18, 31, 49, 86, 95, 128, 158, 175, 176, 183, 188, 192,
195, 196, 226, 228
BROTHEL, 226
BROTHER, 14, 18, 19, 25, 26, 70, 73, 74, 79, 108
BROTHER-IN-LAW, 108
BRUNETTE, 210
BUGBEE, 7
BUGGY, 110
BUILDINGS, 110, 118, 209
BULL, 64
BURLESQUE, 30, 38, 83
BURRO, 64
BUSINESS, 2, 14, 201, 213
BUSINESSMEN, 225
BUTTOCKS, 31, 40

CABIN, 110, 117, 209
CALF, 64
CALL-GIRL, 225
CALL-HOUSE, 225
CAMP, 19, 25, 74, 83, 160
CANDY, 121
CAR, 40, 109, 117, 191, 209
CAREER, 147
CARELESS, 146
CASH, 223
CAT, 55
CATHOLIC, 4, 13, 125
CENSUS, 5
CERVICAL, 111
CHANGE, 24, 112, 129, 130
CHAPLAIN, 19, 25
CHARACTER, 53, 62, 151, 205, 207, 217, 220
CHARACTERISTICS, 206, 218
CHEMICAL, 232
CHESS, 161
CHILDHOOD, 22, 28, 206, 218
CHILDREN, 125, 138, 145, 147, 148, 150, 155, 164, 167, 205, 217

CHOIR, 158
CHORES, 148
CHRISTENSON, 7
CHRISTIANS, 4
CHRONIC, 3
CHURCH, 110, 118, 148, 209
CIRCUMCISION, 42, 43, 211
CIRCUMFERENCE, 41, 42
CITY, 5
CLASS, 74, 83
CLEANLINESS, 211
CLERGY, 225
CLIENT, 175, 182, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229
CLIMAX, 59
CLITORIS, 49
CLOTHING, 59, 109, 117, 130, 190, 199
CLUBS, 19, 25, 159, 158, 161
COITAL, 85, 86, 88, 92, 94, 100, 104, 105, 106, 107, 113, 114, 130,
133, 137, 139, 143, 152, 153, 156, 157, 163
COITUS, 18, 23, 24, 32, 41, 42, 55, 64, 68, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 76,
77, 80, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100,
101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113,
114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131,
133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 152, 154,
156, 157, 161, 162, 163, 165, 169, 170, 172, 173, 228
COLLEGE, 2, 14, 19, 20, 25, 26, 31, 32, 37, 73, 74, 82, 83, 126,
158, 159, 200, 212, 224, 225
COMFORT, 150
COMMERCIAL, 99, 122
COMPANIONSHIP, 207, 219
COMPLAINS, 151
COMPLEXION, 191, 210
CONDOMS, 21, 22, 27, 59, 111, 119, 135, 141, 232
CONFLICT, 90, 99, 151
CONFUSED, 21
CONGENITAL, 112, 135, 140
CONSCIENCE, 99
CONSCIENTIOUS, 166
CONSEQUENCES, 47, 56, 137, 144
CONSERVATIVE, 4, 126
CONTRACEPTION, 111, 112, 118, 119, 134, 135, 140, 141, 153
CONVEYANCES, 212
CONVICTIONS, 166, 167, 201, 213
COOKING, 147, 160
CORONA, 42
COSMETICS, 158, 216
COUNSELORS, 19, 25
COURTHOUSE, 110, 118, 209
COUSIN, 18, 25, 68, 70, 73, 76, 79, 82, 108, 116
COW, 64
CRAFT, 161

CRASS, 150
CRAZY, 48, 57
CRIMINAL, 3
CRIPPLE, 158, 206, 218
CRITICAL, 151
CROSSLEG, 49
CROSS-EYED, 158
CRUDE, 150
CRUEL, 152
CULTURAL, 148
CULTURE, 74, 83
CUNNILINGUS, 121, 152
CURIOUS, 72, 81, 82, 183
CURVATURE, 45
CUSTOMER, 88, 232
CYCLE, 33, 34, 35

DANCING, 18, 31, 40, 159
DARK, 1, 93, 103, 130, 131, 153, 190, 191, 199, 210
DAUGHTER, 82, 116
DEATH, 8, 9, 123, 146, 155
DEBATING, 159
DEBILITY, 48, 57
DECEIT, 150
DEDUCE, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27
DEFECATION, 234
DEFICIENCY, 147, 148
DELAY, 50, 59
DELIBERATE, 32
DENOMINATIONS, 148
DENTISTS, 225
DEPRESSED, 151
DEPRIVATION, 205, 217
DETECTIVES, 225
DETENTION, 166, 167
DEVIATION, 154
DEVOUTNESS, 4, 12, 13, 148
DIAPHRAGM, 111, 119, 135, 141
DIARIES, 167
DIFFICULTIES, 43, 154, 200, 205, 212, 217
DIM, 93, 103, 130
DIRECTION, 45, 67, 69, 76, 78, 79
DIRTY, 30, 39
DISAPPOINTMENT, 90, 99, 206
DISAPPROVAL, 53, 62
DISCHARGE, 200, 212
DISCORD, 148, 149
DISEASE, 19, 21, 25, 27, 48, 57, 122, 163
DISGUST, 29, 31, 38, 40, 48, 53, 57, 62, 86, 87, 90, 91, 92, 95,
96, 99, 101, 102, 122, 128, 129, 175, 183, 187, 195
DISLIKE, 206, 218

DISPOSITION, 151
DISTASTE, 53, 62
DIVORCE, 6, 9, 123, 146, 155
DOCTOR, 19, 25, 89, 98
DOG, 55, 64
DOGMATIC, 151
DOMINEERING, 151
DOUBT, 165, 233
DOUCHE, 49, 111, 119, 135, 141, 232
DRAG, 203, 215
DRAMA, 159, 161
DREAMS, 23, 24, 51, 52, 60, 61, 169, 172
DRESS, 203, 215
DRINK, 30, 39, 42, 149, 160
DRUGS, 149, 160
DRUMS, 30, 39
DRUNK, 90, 100, 150, 175, 182, 183, 222
DRYNESS, 33
DULL, 150
DUTIES, 147, 148

ECONOMIC, 8, 222
EDUCATION, 2, 13, 14, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 126, 148, 150, 207, 220
EGOTISTICAL, 150
EJACULATION, 23, 24, 42, 56, 89, 90, 92, 98, 99, 101, 129, 154,
197, 198
ELECTRA, 206
EMBARRASSED, 21, 90, 99, 183, 230
EMBEZZLER, 154
EMOTION, 52, 62, 99, 122, 151
EMPLOYEES, 3
EMPLOYMENT, 147
ENDOCRINE, 34, 36
ENEMA, 49
ENGAGED, 106, 114, 125, 132
ENVIRONMENT, 206, 219
ERECT, 40, 41, 42, 45, 76, 79
ERECTILE, 42, 154
ERECTION, 18, 22, 42, 45, 90, 99, 154
ERECTIONS, 42
EROTIC, 30, 39
ESCAPE, 150
EXECUTIVE, 3
EXHAUST, 50, 59
EXHIBITION, 72, 80, 82, 83, 161, 230, 231
EXHIBITIONIST, 74
EXPECTATION, 52, 61, 90, 99, 137, 144
EXPERIMENTATION, 153, 233
EXTRAMARITAL, 106, 108, 109, 110, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 136,
137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 152, 169, 170, 172, 173
EXTRAVAGANCE, 146
EXTROVERT, 1510

FAILURE, 111, 119, 135, 141, 206, 207, 220
FAKED, 231
FAMILY, 10, 147, 201, 206, 213, 219, 233, 234
FANTASY, 50, 51, 59, 60
FARM, 3, 161
FASTIDIOUS, 219
FATHER, 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 48, 57, 74, 108,
147, 206, 218
FATIGUE, 42, 149
FEAR, 47, 48, 56, 90, 99, 122, 127, 154, 163, 175, 183, 205, 207,
218, 220
FEEBLE-MINDED, 48, 57
FELLATIO, 121, 152, 183, 197, 198
FELONY, 201, 213
FEMORAL, 182, 197
FENCING, 159
FERTILIZATION, 20, 27
FETISHISM, 154, 165, 234
FIGHT, 155
FISHING, 160
FIXATION, 206, 219
FLACCID, 41
FLAGELLATION, 227, 228
FOODSTUFFS, 121
FOOLISH, 53, 62
FOOT, 158
FOOTBALL, 159
FORCE, 166
FORESKIN, 42
FOWL, 64
FRATERNITY, 158
FRESHMAN, 2, 14, 126
FRICTATION, 66, 67, 176, 184
FUNCTION, 127
FUNDAMENTALIST, 4, 125
FURIOUS, 21
FUSSY, 151

GAGNON, 7
GAMBLING, 159
GAMES, 161
GARDENING, 161
GENETIC, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
GENITALIA, 29, 40, 68, 72, 73, 74, 79, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87, 90,
91, 92, 95, 96, 99, 101, 122, 128, 129, 136, 142, 188, 195, 196,
207, 220, 228, 231
GIFTS, 165, 214, 222, 231
GOATS, 64
GONORRHEA, 33, 44

GRAFENBURG, 111, 119
GRANDFATHER, 25
GRANDMOTHER, 18, 25
GRANDPARENTS, 9, 71, 80, 81
GREEDY, 150
GROIN, 88, 97
GROWTH, 18, 24
GUILT, 21, 48, 57, 90, 99, 152, 154, 167, 175, 183, 205, 217
GYMNASTICS, 159

HABIT, 57
HAIR, 17, 24, 165, 191, 203, 210, 216
HAIRLESS, 191, 210
HAIRY, 191, 210
HANDEDNESS, 45
HANGS, 43
HAPPY, 21, 125
HARD, 31, 32, 41
HARM, 50, 59
HARSH, 152
HEAD, 43
HEALTH, 149, 158
HEARING, 30, 39, 48, 56
HEIGHT, 24, 37, 45, 191, 210
HETEROSEXUALITY, 17, 21, 23, 50, 51, 60, 61, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,
75, 76, 77, 80, 84, 85, 94, 112, 119, 162, 165, 204, 206, 207,
216, 220
HIKING, 160
HIPS, 203, 215
HITCHHIKING, 212
HOBBIES, 160, 161
HOCKEY, 159
HOMOSEXUALITY, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 32, 50, 51, 52, 53, 60,
61, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 79, 81, 84, 154, 162, 163,
165, 170, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184,
185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201,
202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216,
217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 231
HORIZONTAL, 45
HORMONALLY, 112
HORROR, 72, 81, 82
HORSE, 32, 64
HOSPITAL, 110, 118, 150, 151, 168, 171, 206, 219
HOTEL, 110, 117, 190, 209
HOUSEKEEPER, 147
HOUSEWORK, 160
HUG, 86, 95, 175, 182
HUNTING, 160
HUSBAND, 4, 9, 18, 88, 112, 137, 138, 139, 147, 233, 234
HUSTLING, 232
HYDROCELE, 44
HYGIENE, 19, 25
HYMEN, 32, 89, 98, 127
HYPOSPADIA, 43

ILLITERATE, 2, 126
ILLNESS, 149
IMMATURE, 53, 62, 150, 207, 220
IMMORAL, 53, 57, 62, 205, 217
IMPOTENCE, 42, 90, 99, 154
IMPRISONMENT, 166
INADEQUACY, 90, 99, 147, 151, 153
INANIMATE, 165
INCEST, 154, 166
INCOME, 147
INCOMPATIBLE, 151
INCOMPETENCE, 90, 99
INCONSIDERATE, 150
INDIFFERENT, 72, 81, 82, 121, 137, 144, 163, 164, 191, 192, 198,
210, 211, 233
INDIVIDUAL, 159, 165
INEPT, 163
INFANTILE, 34
INFERIORITY, 122, 151, 206, 219
INHIBITIONS, 30, 39, 90, 99, 127, 206, 219
INITIATIVE, 175, 182
INJURY, 44
INSANITY, 48, 57
INSECURE, 151
INSENSITIVE, 150
INSTITUTION, 3, 5, 8, 10, 15, 19, 25, 49, 57, 151, 167, 168, 169,
171, 172, 191, 200, 210
INTELLIGENCE, 150, 167
INTERCOURSE, 20, 26, 93, 102, 130, 183, 184, 197, 198, 232
INTERFEMORAL, 184
INTROMISSION, 69, 76, 89, 92, 98, 101, 129
INTROVERT, 151
INVOLUNTARY, 123, 148, 155, 168, 171
IQ, 167
IRRESPONSIBLE, 150
IRRITABLE, 151

JAIL, 167, 201, 213
JEALOUSY, 150, 152
JEWELRY, 216
JEWISH, 4, 13, 125, 126
JOB, 3, 147, 150, 201, 205, 213, 217
JOKES, 30, 39
JUDGES, 225
JUVENILE, 166, 167, 200, 201

KINSEY, 7, 204, 216, 217
KISSING, 86, 95, 128, 175, 182, 187, 188, 195, 196, 226, 228
KNOWLEDGE, 20, 22, 26, 28, 47, 56

LABOR, 3, 225
LACROSSE, 159
LAW, 6, 123, 133, 139, 146
LAWYERS, 225
LAZY, 151, 207, 220
LEARNING, 18, 21, 25, 48, 56, 233
LEGAL, 6, 123, 133, 139, 146
LEGITIMATE, 30, 39
LENGTH, 34, 35, 36, 41, 89, 92, 98, 101, 125, 129, 131, 132, 194
LEVEL, 148
LIBERALS, 4, 125
LIMB, 158
LITERATURE, 30, 32, 39, 41
LOCATION, 43, 109, 110, 117, 118, 190, 191, 209, 211
LONELY, 205, 217
LOVE, 151, 179, 194, 197, 207, 219
LOYAL, 150
LUBRICATION, 33, 154

MADAM, 165, 222, 225, 233
MAGAZINES, 19, 25
MALADJUSTED, 152
MAMMALS, 55, 64
MANAGERIAL, 3
MARIJUANA, 160
MARINES, 166
MARRIAGE, 3, 4, 6, 9, 11, 15, 18, 48, 74, 83, 85, 88, 91, 92, 93,
94, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112,
114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 131, 132,
133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145,
146, 147, 150, 155, 156, 157, 163, 164, 165, 169, 170, 172, 173,
178, 193, 205, 206, 207, 217, 218, 220, 224
MARTIN, 7
MASCULINE, 191, 207, 210, 218, 219
MASOCHISM, 154, 188, 196
MASTURBATION, 23, 24, 32, 40, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 58,
59, 60, 63, 64, 65, 88, 97, 122, 169, 172, 175, 176, 182, 183,
189, 197, 198, 231
MEATUS, 43
MECHANIZATION, 3
MEDIA, 18, 19, 25
MEDICAL, 19, 74, 83, 89, 98
MEMBERSHIP, 158
MENOPAUSE, 34, 36, 112, 134, 135, 140
MENSTRUATION, 17, 20, 21, 27, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 127
MENTAL, 48, 57, 149, 151, 168, 171
MERCENARY, 150
MERCHANT, 166

MESSY, 90, 99
METICULOUS, 151
MILITARY, 19, 25, 137, 138, 144, 145, 150, 166, 168, 171, 200, 212, 225
MINISTER, 19, 25
MINOR, 200, 212
MIRROR, 31, 40
MISFIT, 206, 219
MONEY, 146, 207, 220, 222, 223, 233
MONOGAMY, 205, 218
MONOSEXUAL, 206, 219
MOODY, 151
MORALS, 29, 31, 38, 40, 47, 53, 56, 62, 90, 99, 163, 206, 207, 219, 220
MORBID, 53, 62
MORES, 53, 62
MOTEL, 110, 117, 191, 209
MOTHER, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 48, 57, 83, 116, 147, 206, 219
MOTHER-IN-LAW, 116
MOUTH, 86, 87, 92, 95, 96, 101, 128, 136, 142, 188, 195, 196, 226, 227, 228, 231
MOUTH-GENITAL, 55, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 136, 142, 175, 176, 182, 189, 197, 198, 229
MOVIES, 19, 25, 30, 39
MUCUS, 43
MULE, 64
MUMPS, 44
MUSEUMS, 19, 25
MUSIC, 2, 30, 39, 158, 160
MUSICIANS, 225
MUSLIM, 4, 126

NARROW-MINDED, 152
NAVY, 166
BLACKS, 1, 12, 180, 194, 208, 221, 225
NEPHEW, 70, 108
NERVOUS, 88, 90, 97, 99, 151
NEUROTIC, 151
NIECE, 68, 116
NON-VIRGIN, 163
NOVELTY, 175, 183
NOWLIS, 7
NUDE, 22, 28, 29, 31, 38, 40, 80, 82, 86, 87, 95, 96, 109, 116, 117, 130, 190, 199, 234
NUDIST, 74, 83
NUDITY, 22, 28, 74, 83, 130, 153, 231
NURSING, 2, 19, 74

OBESE, 158
OCCUPATION, 3, 4

ODOR, 90, 99, 149, 211
OEDIPUS, 219
OFFENSE, 29, 31, 38, 40, 86, 87, 90, 91, 92, 95, 96, 99, 101,
102, 128, 129, 154, 166, 187, 195
OFFICE, 110, 118, 209
ONSET, 18, 24, 36
OPERATION, 3, 165
OPINION, 163
OPPORTUNITY, 127, 163
ORGASM, 23, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 67, 70, 72, 76,
79, 81, 82, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105,
106, 128, 133, 134, 136, 139, 140, 142, 153, 169, 170, 172, 173,
174, 176, 181, 183, 184, 189, 190, 197, 198, 228, 229
ORIENTAL, 1, 180, 194
ORPHAN, 8, 10, 19, 25, 150, 162
ORTHODOX, 4, 126
OSTRACISM, 205, 217
OUTGOING, 151
OUTSIDE, 109, 117, 160, 190, 209
OVERT, 166, 206
OVERWORKED, 147

PAIN, 36, 90, 99, 154, 175, 183
PARALYSIS, 158
PARANOID, 151
PARAPHILIA, 234
PARENTS, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 19, 25, 71, 80, 81, 147, 150, 162, 234
PARKS, 211
PARTIES, 187, 194
PASSION, 122
PASSIVE, 55, 64, 67, 69, 76, 78, 79, 175, 176, 179, 182, 183, 184,
189, 193, 198
PATHOLOGY, 17, 34, 36, 44, 53, 62
PEEP, 74, 83, 166
PEERS, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 57, 200, 206, 207, 219
PENETRATION, 87, 96
PENIS, 22, 27, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 211, 226, 227, 232
PENSION, 3
PERFECTIONIST, 151
PERFUME, 216
PERIODICITY, 33
PERSONALITY, 150, 151
PERVERSE, 53, 62
PETTING, 18, 23, 24, 32, 70, 74, 77, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 94,
95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 122, 127, 129, 136, 141, 142, 152, 157,
166, 169, 172, 175, 182
PHIMOSIS, 43
PHOTOGRAPHY, 30, 39, 160
PHYSICIANS, 225
PICKUPS, 192, 211
PICTURES, 19, 25, 29, 30, 32, 38, 39, 41, 159, 162

PIMP, 165, 222, 231, 233, 234
PLAY, 19, 25, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82,
83, 84, 128, 159, 160, 162, 175, 182, 207, 219
PLUCK, 216
POETRY, 161, 219
POKER, 162
POLICE, 201, 213, 225, 231, 232, 234
POLIO, 158
POLITICS, 159
POMEROY, 7
POOR, 3, 8, 11, 147, 158, 206, 207, 218, 219, 220
POPULAR, 30, 39
POPULATION, 5
PORNOGRAPHY, 19, 25, 162, 166
POSITIONS, 92, 102, 129, 130, 153, 157, 229
POSSESSIVE, 151
POSTMARITAL, 106, 108, 109, 110, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 156,
157, 169, 170, 172, 173
POSTPUBERTAL, 17, 47, 48, 51, 52, 56, 61, 63, 66, 68, 70, 74, 75,
77, 79, 83, 85, 87, 88, 94, 96, 97, 104, 108, 116, 166, 168,
171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 206, 219, 222
PRACTICES, 134, 140
PRECAUTIONS, 232
PRECOITAL, 91, 100, 127, 128, 152
PREGNANCY, 20, 26, 90, 99, 110, 111, 118, 119, 127, 135, 141,
150, 154, 156, 163, 164, 207, 220, 232
PREMARITAL, 18, 74, 83, 86, 88, 91, 95, 96, 97, 100, 105, 106, 108,
109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 134, 140, 147,
163, 165, 170, 173
PREMATURE, 89, 98, 129, 154
PREPUBERTAL, 23, 34, 47, 54, 56, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73,
74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 176, 183, 206, 219
PREVENT, 232
PRE-EJACULATORY, 43
PRIESTS, 19, 25, 225
PRIMITIVE, 74, 83
PRISON, 2, 10, 14, 18, 25, 42, 150, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 191,
200, 201, 206, 210, 212, 213, 219
PROBATION, 167, 201, 213
PROBLEMS, 148
PRODUCTION, 122
PROFESSIONAL, 3, 74, 83, 122, 147
PRONE, 49, 58
PROSTITUTION, 21, 27, 83, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 112, 113, 114,
115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 141, 142, 143, 154, 156,
161, 165, 166, 169, 172, 175, 182, 222, 223, 226, 233
PROTESTANT, 4, 12, 13, 125
PSYCHIATRIST, 151
PSYCHOLOGICAL, 34, 90, 99, 166
PSYCHOSIS, 151

PSYCHOTHERAPY, 167
PUBERTY, 6, 8, 17, 18, 23, 24, 50, 54, 56, 60, 63, 66, 68, 70,
75, 77, 79, 85, 94, 168, 171, 177, 184
PUBIC, 17, 24
PUBLIC, 19, 25, 110, 118, 158, 159, 163, 209, 210, 212, 226
PUBLICATIONS, 159
PUNITIVE, 53, 62

RABBIS, 225
RACES, 1, 180, 194, 225
RADIATION, 36
RADIO, 19, 160
RAMSEY, 7
REASONING, 49, 57
REBOUND, 150
RECIPROCAL, 159
RECONSTRUCT, 229
RECREATION, 158, 160, 161
REFORM, 4, 125
REGION, 5, 12
REGRET, 90, 99, 108, 116, 122, 175, 183, 204, 205, 217, 233
RELATIONSHIP, 68, 70, 71, 76, 79, 80, 81, 97, 175, 182, 206, 218,
219, 224
RELATIVES, 9, 10, 18, 25, 49, 53, 57, 62, 71, 74, 80, 81, 83, 88,
97, 108, 109, 116, 117, 129, 147, 150, 175, 182, 222, 232, 233,
234
RELIEF, 3
RELIGION, 4, 5, 12, 13, 57, 125, 126, 134, 140, 148
RELIGIOUS, 4, 5, 19, 25, 126, 148
REMARRY, 9
REPAIR, 160, 161
RESENTS, 147, 150, 155
RESERVATUS, 111, 119
RESERVED, 151
RESIDENCE, 5, 55, 65, 109, 117
RESPONSIBILITY, 122, 207, 220
RESPONSIVENESS, 122, 153
RESTRAINTS, 163
RETRACTABLE, 43
RHYTHM, 30, 39, 111, 119, 135, 141
RICH, 8
RIGID, 152
RISQUE, 30, 39
ROBBED, 201, 213, 231
ROLE, 160
ROOMMATE, 175, 182
ROWDY, 151
RUBBING, 49
RUDE, 150
RULE, 230
RURAL, 5, 6, 55, 65
RURAL-URBAN, 5, 6, 55, 65

SADISM, 154, 188, 196
SADOMASOCHISM, 32, 41, 51, 60, 61, 166, 234
SARCASTIC, 152
SATIATION, 163
SCARED, 90, 99
SCATOLOGY, 234
SCHOOL, 2, 3, 4, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 32, 37, 73, 74, 82,
83, 85, 86, 94, 95, 110, 118, 126, 147, 158, 159, 200, 206, 209,
212, 219, 224, 225
SCIENCE, 19, 25, 161
SCORES, 167
SCOUT, 19, 25
SCROTUM, 43, 195, 196, 226
SECRET, 150
SEGREGATED, 15
SELF, 31, 32, 40, 49, 57, 106, 134, 139, 178, 186
SELFISH, 150
SELF-DISCOVERY, 48, 56
SELF-FELLATIO, 59
SELF-MASTURBATION, 189, 197, 198
SELF-WILLED, 151
SEMEN, 198, 227
SEMISKILLED, 3
SEMI-CLASSICAL, 30, 39
SENIOR, 2, 14, 126
SENSATION, 50, 60
SENSITIVE, 151, 219
SERVANT, 3
SERVED, 167
SEWING, 160
SEX-ASSOCIATED, 166
SHAME, 48, 57, 90, 99, 122, 175, 183, 205, 217
SHEEP, 64
SHEET, 222
SHOCKED, 21, 90, 99, 175, 183
SHOWER, 59
SHREW, 151
SHYNESS, 151, 163, 206, 219
SIBLINGS, 71, 80, 81, 206, 218, 234
SICK, 53, 62
SINGLE, 15, 71, 72, 80, 81, 85, 91, 94, 100, 124, 164, 169, 172
SISSY, 219
SISTER, 14, 18, 19, 25, 26, 68, 76, 82, 83, 116, 219
SISTER-IN-LAW, 25, 116
SKILLED, 3, 122, 225
SLAP, 155
SLEEP, 22, 28
SLOPPY, 150
SLOW, 89, 98

SMELLS, 90, 99
SMOKING, 159
SOAP, 59
SOCCER, 159
SOCIABILITY, 149
SOCIAL, 53, 62, 149, 158, 159, 161, 205, 206, 217, 219, 233
SOCIALIZATION, 206, 218
SOCIO-SEXUAL, 42
SOLICITATION, 226
SOLITARY, 162
SON, 108
SOPHOMORE, 2, 14, 126
SORDID, 122
SORRY, 53, 62
SPANK, 155
SPAR, 166
SPASM, 127, 154
SPASTIC, 158
SPECTATOR, 160
SPEECH, 158, 206, 218
SPERM, 128
SPIT, 197, 227
SPITE, 150, 233
SPONGES, 111, 119
SPONTANEOUS, 23, 24, 138, 145, 189, 198
SPORADIC, 47, 56
SPORTS, 32, 159, 160
SPOUSE, 106, 114, 125, 126, 129, 130, 131, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151,
152, 155, 156, 162, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172
STATUS, 8, 14, 119, 123, 168, 169, 171, 172
STEPFATHER, 18, 25
STEPMOTHER, 18, 25
STERILITY, 112, 134, 135, 140, 148, 205, 217
STIMULATION, 49, 106, 134, 139, 176, 183
STORIES, 30, 39
STRAIGHT, 45
STREET, 211, 226
STRICT, 206, 218
STRIP, 83, 162
STUBBORN, 151
STUPID, 150
SUBMISSIVE, 151
SUPPOSITORIES, 111, 119, 135, 141
SURGERY, 32, 34, 36, 41, 43, 112, 135, 140
SURROGATE, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20, 26, 68, 70, 79
SUSPECTS, 138, 144
SUSPICION, 166, 200, 212
SWALLOW, 128, 197, 227
SWELLING, 44
SWIMMING, 74, 83, 159
SWINE, 64
SYPHILIS, 33, 44

TACITURN, 151
TALL, 191, 210
TAMPONS, 32
TASTE, 148, 198
TAVERNS, 203, 212, 216, 226
TEACHER, 19, 25, 175, 182, 225
TECHNICAL, 160
TECHNIQUES, 49, 50, 58, 59, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 77,
78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 91, 95, 96, 100, 101, 106, 111, 119, 129,
134, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142, 152, 153, 157, 175, 182, 189,
190, 197, 198, 226, 228, 231, 233
TEENS, 223
TEMPER, 151
TEMPERAMENTAL, 151
TEMPERAMENTS, 151
TENNIS, 159
TENSE, 50, 59, 88, 97, 122, 151
TESTES, 43, 44, 97
THEATER, 211, 209
THERAPY, 167
THIEF, 154
THIGHS, 59
THREATENED, 155
TIMID, 163
TOILETS, 210, 212
TOMBOY, 207
TONGUE, 86, 95, 128, 188, 196, 226
TONGUE-KISSED, 188, 195, 196
TOOTHBRUSH, 49
TOUCHING, 66, 68, 72, 75, 77, 80, 82, 84, 136, 142
TOUGH, 127
TOURIST, 110, 117
TRAIN, 40, 110, 118, 210
TRAINING, 19, 25, 74, 83, 206, 219
TRANSITORY, 205, 217
TRANSSEXUALISM, 154, 165
TRANVESTISM, 154, 165
TRAVEL, 147
TROUSERS, 45
TUTORED, 15
TWIN, 14

UGLY, 53, 62, 122, 158, 206, 218
UNAVAILABLE, 206, 219
UNCERTAIN, 164
UNCIRCUMCISED, 42, 43
UNCLE, 9, 18, 25, 71, 79, 81, 108
UNCLEANLINESS, 149
UNCLEAR, 134, 140

UNCONSCIOUS, 182
UNCULTURED, 150
UNDESCENDED, 43
UNEMPLOYED, 3
UNESTHETIC, 90, 99, 122
UNHAPPY, 125, 151, 206, 218
UNMARRIED, 4, 9
UNNATURAL, 53, 62, 205, 217
UNPLEASANT, 149
UNREASONABLE, 151
UNRELIABLE, 150
UNSKILLED, 3, 225
UNSTABLE, 150
UNSUCCESSFUL, 54, 63
UNTRUSTWORTHY, 150
UPSET, 72, 81, 82, 88, 90, 97, 99, 152, 153, 175, 183
URBAN, 5, 6, 55, 65
URETHRAL, 58, 77, 84
URINATION, 188, 196, 234

VAGINA, 33, 42, 49, 66, 68, 75, 84, 93, 102, 130, 154
VAIN, 150
VARICOCELE, 44
VD, 44, 207, 220, 232
VEHICLE, 109, 117, 191, 209
VENEREAL, 19, 21, 25, 27, 122, 163
VETERINARIAN, 19, 25
VIBRATOR, 59
VIOLENCE, 151, 155
VIRGINITY, 91, 98, 100, 107, 114, 163, 164, 179, 193, 224
VISION, 158
VISUAL, 19
VOCATIONAL, 2, 14, 25
VOICE, 24, 203, 215
VOYEURISM, 154

WAC, 166
WAF, 166
WAR, 150
WAREHOUSE, 110, 118, 209
WARNINGS, 48, 57
WAVE, 166
WEALTHY, 3
WEAPON, 155
WEDDINGS, 52
WEIGHT, 37, 45, 46, 191, 210
WET, 33
WIDOWED, 6
WIFE, 3, 9, 25, 97, 139, 144, 147
WITHDRAWAL, 111, 119, 135, 141
WRESTLING, 159
WRITING, 161

YMCA, 19, 25
YWCA, 19, 25